

DNA [Rev. 20180706]

By J — Latest revision: <http://allis.foundation/DNA.pdf>

The pyramids in Egypt are one of the seven wonders of the ancient world and the only one left standing. There are a number of pyramids in Egypt as well as in other parts of the world. Most of them are step pyramids made of successive layers of some building material, usually stone. The three most well known are the three pyramids on the Giza plateau just outside of Cairo. Of these, the Great Pyramid has been studied and analyzed the most and has had an impressive amount of research done on it. On appearance, the great pyramid is another step pyramid; however, at one time it was covered with white limestone to form a smooth concave surface on each of its four sides. When the pyramid was first created, the basic material of the great pyramid was granite with a white limestone casing...

Table 4.1-1 summarizes some very interesting facts about the great pyramid. The great pyramid is an anomaly in time and space, since it embodies scientific facts not discovered until many thousands of years after it was first constructed. *1

Feature	Value	Great Pyramid Feature	Description
Weight of earth	5.3×10^9 tons	Weight of the great pyramid is 5,300,000,000 tons or 15 orders of magnitude of the earth's weight	Estimated weight of the earth in tons
Sidereal year	365.2564 days	Designer's base circuit of pyramid in pyramid inches	Astronomical time in days between two sightings of the same star before and after the earth's orbit around the sun
Anomalistic year	365.2599 days	True base plan design of pyramid	Astronomical time in days of the earth's orbit around the sun
Solar year	365.24 days	Length of each true base side is based on the sacred Hebrew cubit	Succession in days from one autumnal equinox to the next
Processional cycle	Approximately 27,000 years	Great pyramid gives all processional cycles for 6,000 years while modern astronomy knows them for only 400 years	Time to precess the equinoxes
Pi	3.1415...	Repeated in many places throughout the great pyramid	Ratio of circumference of a circle to its diameter
Sun's distance to earth (average)	92,900,000 miles	After some computation built into great pyramid as 92,996,085 miles	Average distance of earth to sun during its yearly orbit
Location	Giza Plateau in Egypt	Geocentric center of earth's land mass	Control location with respect to rest of the earth's land mass
Masonry accuracy	1/100 inch	Gigantic 10-30 ton granite blocks placed accurately to within 0.0.1 inch	Accuracy of placement of gigantic granite stones
Phi	$(1+\text{SQRT}(5))/2$	Great pyramid has a base to height ratio	Phi is a naturally occurring number in geometry and other branches of mathematics

ABOVE: TABLE 4.1-1 — SOME INTERESTING FACTS ABOUT THE GREAT PYRAMID *1

UFOs

Because of all the sightings, contacts, crashes, and abductions in the late forties and early fifties, the government had to strengthen its debunking program, which was advised by the CIA's Robertson Panel in 1953. The effect of the government's decision can be seen by the fact that the most heavily attacked and debunked UFO contact cases are those that have the most evidence. The irony is that debunking only brings more attention to the case helping to promote it and making it more known. Heavy debunking indicates the government is really worried about people knowing about it, thus adding to the evidence that it was an authentic sighting and/or contact. Also, debunkers' stories are often more difficult to believe than stories of the contactees.

Abductions were virtually unheard of before the public disclosure of the abduction of Betty and Barney Hill; abductions didn't become really well-known until after the publication of *Communion* by Whitley Strieber. However, abductions have been occurring for a very long time...

I find it interesting that the government was working behind the scenes on the production of "Close Encounters of the Third Kind." Steven Spielberg even recruited Dr. J. Allen Hynek as a technical adviser for the film. It is also interesting that the Grays were also working behind the scenes of this movie. Timothy Beckley covers this strange phenomenon in his book *UFOS AMONG THE STARS*. The movie deceptively portrays abductions as being not only harmless, but desirable. The subtle message conveyed is that we let our fears cloud our perception of ETs, so they get bad press. It also portrays these Hollywood aliens, which look somewhat like Grays, as being benevolent and Spielberg spins an air of awe toward the aliens. Even the abduction movie "Intruders," which is based on a true story, ends on a happy note and the star abductee marvels that she is chosen to contribute to the aliens' bizarre genetics project. Abductions in real life rarely have a happy ending. The "screen memories" (telepathic implants), which ETs often use to disguise the actual traumatic details of the abduction, only give the illusion of innocence or benevolence.

In January of 1953 the CIA sponsored the Robertson Panel, which after a whole twelve hours of deliberation came to the following recommendation on the UFO problem:

"The 'debunking' aim would result in reduction in public interest in 'flying saucers,' which today evokes a strong psychological reaction. This education could be accomplished by mass media such [as] television, motion pictures and popular articles. Basis of such education would be actual case histories which had been puzzling at first but later explained. As is the case of conjuring tricks, there is much less stimulation if the 'secret' is known."

Subsequently, government red herring programs have been orchestrated to try to derail public interest in UFOs, such as Project Blue Book and the Condon Committee. The true nature of the UFO cover up has been—and is still being—suppressed by Hollywood and the media. I discovered this personally when I agreed to a television interview in 1994. I find it also very interesting that debunkers often invalidate abductees' claims by saying that the details of their abductions parallel similar phenomena depicted in movies, thereby indicating that abductees are drawing upon what they had seen in movies when telling their stories. Actually the reverse is true—the movie industry picked up the details for their movies from the contactees and abductees—and the government, too.

However, in spite of the government's debunking program, about fifty per cent of the population of this country believe UFOs are real. One of the reasons for this is that millions of American citizens have personally seen genuine UFOs or have been contacted or abducted by extra-terrestrials.

It appears that in 1954 several alien craft landed at Muroc Air Force Base—now Edwards Air Force Base—and officials of our government including President Eisenhower met with these aliens. Who they were, I don't know. Many people believe that this is when the U.S. government made the deal with the Grays. The deal went basically like this: We, the U.S. Government will allow you to abduct our citizens without interference if you give us your advanced technology. However, it may have been some other alien group—there are so many—and perhaps a deal with the Grays had been forged long before this event. Adolph Hitler and top Nazi officials met “officially” with the Grays in 1938! ... The fact that there is a collusion between our government and the Grays has now been confirmed by many abductees, including myself, who have seen it firsthand.

Physicist Bob Lazar claims to have been recruited by Dr. Edward Teller, the father of the hydrogen bomb, to work at a super secret facility called Site 4 (S-4) near Area 51. He was apparently hired to help “back-engineer” alien spacecraft technology. That is, they had the finished product, and they were trying to figure out how it was made and how it works. He not only read highly classified government documents, the “Government Bible,” but he also was allowed to enter and inspect an alien flying saucer and even saw a short test flight of the craft. He read government documents that connected the typical Gray alien type with the Zeta Reticuli star system. In these documents he also learned that the aliens referred to us (that is, our bodies) as “containers.” He was threatened at gun point, given drugs, and claims to have been hypnotized. Lazar left the S-4 facility after about six months and then later went public with his story. Other people have corroborated his story, but like most people who talk, he was heavily debunked. (For more details see Bob Lazar's video “Excerpts From The Government Bible” video and read Timothy Good's book, ALIEN CONTACT.)

It is understandable why so few people have talked, because they are told that if they talk, the government will murder them—wife and children included—and then they are given hypnotic drugs and post hypnotic suggestions to help keep them in line. They are often paid a very high salary to help insure their silence.

UFO researcher and former NASA scientist, Bob Oechsler, has acquired the most intriguing testimony by a man who would know, if anybody would know, what is going on behind camouflaged doors. Admiral Bobby Ray Inman was the director of the Office of Naval Intelligence, deputy director of the CIA, vice director of the Defense Intelligence Agency, and director of the National security Agency. He retired in 1982. On July 20, 1989 Bob Oechsler called Bobby Inman and—to make a long story short—he confirmed to Bob Oechsler that the military was indeed in possession of alien “recovered vehicles.” The entire conversation can be found in Timothy Good's book ALIEN CONTACT, or in Bob Oechsler's video “The Indoctrination of America.” Also, one of Oechsler's high-level CIA sources confirmed Bob Lazar's employment at the S-4 facility.

I have often heard UFO researchers state that the government is justified in maintaining secrecy because it would totally upset the social, political, economic, and religious systems of the planet if they were to reveal the truth. They paint a chaotic, “War of the Worlds” scenario to help promote this deceptive rationalization. They exaggerate the repercussions of such a revelation completely out of proportion. For example, when abductees first learn of their traumatic relationship with aliens, they don't jump out of windows, they don't quit their jobs, they don't leave their families, and they don't stop being Catholics, Jews, Muslims, or whatever. And being an abductee is just about the worst possible scenario you could imagine. It's not pleasant, it's traumatic, and it's often terrifying. But most people are strong, and they continue going forward in spite of the hardships. People are generally resilient and can adjust to new realities if it is required. By the way, no one actually committed suicide in the United States when Orson Welles aired his “War of the Worlds” radio program. ^{*2}

The Radical Reality of the Self

Q: If the Presence of God as Self cannot be experienced by the mind or by thought, how can it be known?

A: It is not necessary to know about the Self but simply to become it by letting go of the non-Self. The realization comes about as a subjective transformation.

Q: It is said that the seeker and the sought are one and the same. Is that correct?

A: It is actually incorrect. "That which is looking for the Self" is the ego/self; thus, they are not the same. The Self has no need or capacity to search for that which it already is.

Q: Why is this book simply called *I*? The usual expression for God-consciousness is "I Am."

A: "Am" signifies beingness. The ultimate truth is beyond is-ness, beingness, or any intransitive verb. Any attempt at Self-definition, such as "I Am That I Am" or "I Am" is redundant. The ultimate reality is beyond all names. "I" signifies the radical subjectivity of the state of Realization. It is in itself the complete statement of Reality.

Q: Is the ultimate truth the same as "void"?

A: The term "void" has created much confusion and has misled people throughout the centuries. It implies nothingness, or nonexistence, which is not a possibility in the Real. There is no opposite of God. Only Truth has actual existence. What is more commonly meant by the term "void" is absence of form, absence of substance, or nonduality. It is often confused with nonexistence. To confuse the Ultimate Allness with nothingness/void is to fall victim to the falsity of trying to prove that nonexistence actually exists.

Q: There are translations of the Buddhist teachings that describe the ultimate reality as "void."

A: Here is where the muscle test of truth can be of great service. The nonform of the Unmanifest is not to be confused with nothingness or nonexistence. The word "nothing" literally means "no thing," or nonform (i.e., unmanifest; the Buddha's *anatta*). It is empty of all form, including mentalizations, and thus, paradoxically, it is everything. Similarly, if you are nowhere (no position in space), then you are everywhere. If you are not limited in time, then you are timeless. That which is unlimited by form, time, or space is obviously everywhere always, and all present (omnipotent, omnipresent, and omniscient). The "Buddha Nature" is the Unmanifest.

Q: What does it mean that power is the expression and consequence of context?

A: It is context that defines both limits and possibilities. Unlimited context is concordant with the Infinite Unmanifest, whose power is infinite.

In the ultimate definition, God is unlimited context out of which arises infinite power. We see its expression in the visible universes, which are expanding at the speed of light. Beyond form, such conceptions, however, have no concordant reality.

Q: Many questions that arise, therefore, are not really answerable.

A: That is true. That is because they are often just tautologies. They merely mean what they are defined to mean but have no corollary in existence.

The mind presumes that a mentation that seems logical and intellectually reasonable must have a concordant reality. This is a major source of fallacy in human life. The specious nature of speculative intellectualization is revealed by the discovery that it has no concordant representation in actuality. The validity of truth is based solely on actual existence and therefore subjectively verifiable.

Historically, we see constant examples of this in failed social policies and political disasters. The error is the Achilles' heel of academia whose input to society is given undue merit and status. The hypothetical is not the Real. This also gives rise to the gross miscalculations of failed intelligence agencies of various governments about the motives and probable actions of other countries. The basic fallacy is the presumption that 'other people' are ruled by ethics, logic and reason, which is a grave error. That is why this country is always 'surprised' by the response of other countries or segments of society that have very different agendas.

Academia calibrates in the 400s. Other societies and major segments of society calibrate much lower and are often far below 200. Such societies are ruled by expediency, hatred, greed, selfishness, emotionality, etc. Thus, 'food for the poor' sent to other countries is customarily commandeered by the rich who feel no obligation to the 'undeserving' lower class.

Q: If the ultimate reality is radical subjectivity, how can it be meaningfully conveyed or communicated?

A: It is not verbally communicated. It becomes known by being it. That propensity is facilitated by the Grace (consciousness level) of the teacher. It is a self-existent identity. In Reality, there is not the triad of me, you, and a message; all are the same. The Self is the message. For example, to experience sunshine, nothing needs to be known or spoken or communicated about it. Existence is already complete and total. All definition is already an abstraction and therefore not the reality that it describes.

The source of all that exists is Divinity; thus, all that exists is already perfect. Without that perfection, nothing could exist. From the viewpoint of enlightenment, one might say that the linear is observed from the context of the nonlinear. To put it differently, existence is the manifestation of Divinity as form. In and of itself, the universe is therefore harmless. The viewpoint from enlightenment transcends the experiencer, the observer, the witness, and even awareness itself.

Q: Why the word "Self"?

A: The experience of the Presence is radically and profoundly subjective. It is commonly presumed by the mind that God is 'elsewhere', namely, above, beyond, transcendent, in heaven, or somewhere back in history or in the future. Traditionally, however, God is described as both transcendent and immanent. The term "Self" emphasizes that God is discovered within as the ultimate reality that underlies one's actual existence in the 'here and now' (e.g. "Heaven is within you.").

The Buddha is said to have avoided using the term "God" because of the prevalence of misconceptions surrounding it. He wanted to avoid all the limitations that that conceptualization confounds. The Self as Awareness is often referred to in literature as Light. As recounted in Genesis, the Unmanifest became Manifest first as Light, which was the radiance of the energy of God that took form as the universe.

The term "Self" also overcomes the dualistic notion that one is separated from God. Historically, the picture that there is a sinner down here on Earth and there is a God up there somewhere in heaven is the viewpoint of the ego. Thus, to most people, the term "God" implies "otherness." However, there is no separation in the Allness of Creation, so it is impossible for the created to be separate from the Creator. Enlightenment is therefore the revelation of the Self when the illusion of the reality of a separate self is removed.

The constant awareness of one's existence as 'I' is the ever present expression of the innate divinity of the Self. This is a universal, constant experience that is purely subjective and of which no proof is possible or necessary. The 'I' of the

Self is the expression of Divinity as Awareness, which is therefore beyond time and form. The truth of this identity is obscured by the duality created by perception and disappears when all positionalities are relinquished.

Q: How does one find Reality?

A: Truth is radical subjectivity. With the collapse of the illusions of duality, including the supposed 'reality' of a separate 'self', there remains only the state of the Infinite 'I', which is the manifestation of the Unmanifest as the Self.

There is neither subject nor object. Like infinite space, there is no distance, time, duration, or locality. All prevails simultaneously. All is self-evident, self-aware, self-revealing, and total.

Q: If Reality is without division, how does form appear?

A: Form is an expression of the potentiality of consciousness as it evolved as an aspect of Creation. The substrate of form is formless and yet innate to the expression of form as creation. Thus, form and creation are an observation.

Q: What is the relationship of the term "Truth" to God?

A: The source of infinite power is infinite context. God is infinite context, which is the unmanifest Divinity termed "the Godhead." Out of the Unmanifest infinite context of the Godhead arises God as the Creator of the manifest universe, which is therefore without beginning or end. The appearance and disappearance of universes is an illusion of perception. This illusion is referred to in the *vedas* as "Indra's Dream." Indra, as the Supreme Reality, manifests a universe as a dream. When Indra breathes out in the dream, a universe appears, and when Indra breathes in, the universe disappears. At the next breath, another universe appears, and so on, infinitely...^{*3}



"... the chains that prevent use from being free are more mental than physical." *4

Evolution of Consciousness

Before going into the specifics... I feel I should clarify some of my basic points of departure for understanding the Mayan calendar, since the various ideas that are currently proposed for this vary significantly. There are for instance those that believe that the end date of the Mayan calendar only marks the end of a cycle and the beginning of a new. On my own part I however think that we are approaching something much more profound than just a point in a cycle that again will be repeated. The only Mayan inscription from ancient times, the Tortuguero monument, which describes the end of their calendar says that nine cosmic forces will then manifest. Empirically, there is also overwhelming evidence from modern research that we are approaching a point in time when nine evolutionary levels (so called Underworlds) of the cosmic plan are simultaneously going to be completed. This would imply that we are approaching not another cycle or another shift, but the end to all shifts, which have been driving evolution since the beginning of the universe. Such an end to all shifts could conceivably provide the basis for a harmonious eternal peace on Earth.

What is about to transpire now is in other words not something that has ever happened before in the history of the universe. Maybe this impending change, partially unknown, causes the widespread denial that I feel dominate many people at the current moment. Rather than facing a great change in our socioeconomic relationships (since any change in human consciousness also implies a change in our relationships) many prefer to fantasize about some physical or astronomical event, that purportedly is going to happen on December 21, 2012. In reality the Mayan calendar is however not about something that will happen on a singular date, but a description of a divine plan for the evolution of humankind where quantum shifts between calendrical energies bring about shifts in consciousness. Thus, human consciousness will continue to be transformed step by step in accordance with this plan until we come to the real end date of the process of creation, October 28, 2011. At this date the highest quantum state of the universe will be attained (13.13.13.13.13.13.13.13.13 Ahau) when the shifts disrupting the harmony will come to an end. Obviously, we are not there yet.

In this plan for the evolution of consciousness we are now approaching the sixth night of the Galactic Wave Movement, the eighth of the nine levels, which will begin on November 8, 2009. If my understanding of the Mayan calendar is correct we will in this coming night be witnessing the most significant transformation of consciousness ever in the history of mankind. What is exciting about this is that I feel that a relatively clear picture of how a new world is going to be born is now finally becoming evident. On the other hand, what is also becoming increasingly clear is that this birth is likely to become very demanding. For this reason it becomes all the more important to understand how some of the difficulties ahead actually serve the delivery of this new world even though it may not always seem that they do so in the moment. If people can gain a realistic understanding of how this new world will be born they may be able to keep a hope for the future, which is based on something more than mere wishful thinking. Unfortunately, much confusion reigns about the Mayan calendar and many that present themselves as experts on this deny the ancient Mayan knowledge that there are nine cosmic forces that are about to manifest, and that it is these, and nothing else, that explains why a new world will be born...

The last book of the Bible, the Book of Revelation 21:4-5 also describes a new world to be born: "And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away. And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new." This would seem to imply that all chains to the past would need to be broken for the new world to be born. Taken together it would seem that as pre-requisites for the birth of a new earth we would need to free ourselves from the chains to the past as well as from chains to other people. *5

The Knower of the Triune Self

The knower of the Triune Self does not feel or desire, nor does it need to think to get knowledge; it is Self-knowledge. Knowledge of the Triune Self does not change. When it acts it acts as Self-knowledge. It is that which knows, and which knows its identity. When thoughts are balanced and so knowledge of the conscious self in the body is acquired, it is acquired by the human, not by the knower that already has and is all knowledge.

I-ness is the passive side of the knower, and selfness its active side. I-ness is the undying, continuous, unchanging, self-same, self-conscious identity of the Triune Self. It is in the noetic atmosphere, in the clear Light of the Intelligence. It witnesses and so identifies all the feelings and the desires which are carried out by the thinker, but is untouched and unaffected by them or by the changes that go on in them. Neither reason nor rightness interferes with I-ness, and I-ness does not interfere with either of them. I-ness is not connected with outside nature; but in the body its organ is the pituitary body, through which it lets Light of the Intelligence into the body.

Nothing can approach I-ness that cannot stand in the clear Light, which is a reason why the doer does not communicate with it, or is not conscious of what it is in this life or of what it was in past existences and why it cannot remember those lives.

The I-ness and the selfness of the knower are not in the body. The feeling in the body feels I-ness and thinks of itself as "I," and so is the "ego," the false "I." The desire in the body desires selfness and thinks of itself as "self." The "self" is only desire to the human. Thus feeling-and-desire in the human is the feeling of identity and the desire for the knowledge of Self. Among the desires are some that are classed as good and others that are spoken of as evil. The good ones cause the desire of an ideal or higher Self, and the bad ones cause the desire of an evil or lower self, which are then called by some the "Higher Self" and the "lower self." Selfness is the knowledge of itself as a Triune Self in its entirety and of its permanence throughout all the changes in the doer.

This knowledge is a whole, unbroken, unlimited as regards itself, its noetic atmosphere and the noetic world. Selfness is not directly connected with feeling-and-desire and is not affected by anything that feeling-and-desire do. Selfness is connected with rightness and with reason. To rightness it gives ashes of the Light of the Intelligence. When subjects of a moral aspect are considered by the human, these ashes are regarded as conscience. Selfness gives to reason ashes of Light on rare occasions for the human, and these flashes are intuitions, teachings from within, concerning a subject or thing. They come to reason from the mind for selfness, and then to the human through the mind of reason. Selfness and I-ness in their relation to each other are the two aspects of the knower. When one side acts, the other reinforces and amplifies the action. When I-ness is in evidence, the knowledge of selfness is behind that I-ness; when selfness acts, the identity and endlessness is behind the knowledge. Selfness and I-ness differ from each other in that I-ness is a conscious, persistent identity without beginning or end, and selfness is the knowledge without beginning, end or break; but selfness and I-ness are the same in that the knowledge and the identity cannot act without each other.

Of this knowledge selfness makes available through rightness only what relates to the portion of the doer in the human in the performance of his duties and what relates to itself as selfness, when the human prepares himself to receive such knowledge.

Selfness and I-ness are related to the Intelligence from which they receive the Light. They stand in the Light, and therefore are in the Intelligence. They do not stand in the fullness of the Light, yet they stand in clear Light. They give

the Light to the noetic atmosphere, conserve it there, and after the Light has been made unattachable they may restore it to the Intelligence. Selfness, and in a lesser degree I-ness, issues Light into the mental atmosphere.

A human may become conscious of the presence of I-ness. It is also possible, but it is improbable, that he will come into contact with selfness. Though he cannot so come into contact by his own efforts, yet if he has made enough effort in that direction, selfness will know when it will let him be conscious of it. Then the human has a standard of himself as that which is conscious in the Eternal without change or break, which he distinguishes from himself as the human being of short duration made up of days and nights and conscious only of his waking hours. He is astounded at the vastness and the verity of the knowledge which is his own, and yet not his as the human. He becomes conscious of this identity and knowledge by the action of the mind of I-ness and the mind for selfness, not by his own volition but by the grace of I-ness and selfness, who use them to make him conscious. *6

Alienation

Dreams or illusions avoid, postpone and abort action. That which destroys action destroys life. Each of us must consciously choose between two ways of facing life: we must (1) live in direct, spontaneous contact with the emerging now or (2) live fearfully on the deferred-payment plan as an alien from reality in a world of wishful thinking, ideal expectancy and endless searching. There is no middle ground; there are no shades of gray between. The choice is uncompromising.

The Biblical story of the creation and the fall of man points to the same two choices. Alienation is based on the illusion of becoming. The Devil is known as the father of lies and illusions. "If ye eat of this fruit," he promised Eve, "ye too shall become as gods, knowing good from evil." In other words, you can stop being a producer and sit above others, finding fault with them. That is, instead of performing deeds, you can occupy yourself with the appearances of things.

The two worlds of being and becoming

Being	Becoming
<i>This is it! Reality</i>	<i>The illusion of progress! Wishes</i>
Nothing to Achieve	Ambition—desire for personal recognition
Nothing to get	The begging attitude—"Please love me"
Nothing to seek	Degrading dependence on approval of others
Nothing to prove	Feeling of emptiness—emotional poverty
Nowhere to go	Treadmill of endless search for rewards
No big brother checking in on us	Dancing for pay—outside approval
No head higher than our own	Living on the deferred-payment-plan—living on empty hopes of future benefits—the abdication from the living now *7

Weapons of Mass Destruction Found (An Address to the Dead)

Next the statesmen will invent cheap lies, putting the blame upon the nation that is attacked, and every man will be glad of those conscience-soothing tactics, and will diligently study them, and refuse to examine any refutations of them; and thus he will by and by convince himself that the war is just, and will thank God for the better sleep he enjoys after this process of grotesque self-deception —Mark Twain

The “WAR ON TERRA” is merely the latest move in the great game played out by the Atonist Establishment, the Royals and Vatican’s Jesuit-Masonic sorcerers, who expertly employ the Dialectic (“Ordo Ab Chao”) to further their very personal aspirations dating back to an *old world order* that you are supposed to know nothing about. So let’s get clear on a few things and remain sane in the midst of growing worldwide insanity. Let’s understand that the present day architects of control, those biological or ideological descendants of the Atonist pharaohs of old, along with their less camera shy lieutenants, continue plying their vile imperialist trade from behind the visible governments and religions of your world.

I rejected that hardened, sullen-tempered Pharaoh of England forever...and disdain the wretch —Thomas Paine (American Founding Father on British King George III)

Let’s understand that the “Israeli-Palestinian” conflict is engineered from London and New York by elites with ancient origins. Age after age they concoct bogus conflicts to engender a permanent ambience of fear and paranoia, and to ensure few of you become aware of the real enemies of mankind. Those so-called Islamic “extremists” are funded by the same hidden hands that fund the Zionists and the Fundamentalist Christian Evangelists.

911 may have shaken you up. But did it wake you up? That is the question.

Israel, dear people—the *real* Israel—has little to do with either religious Jews or the Torah, just as the true Christ has little to do with Vatican-style Christianity or American Evangelism. But you have not worked this out yet, have you? No, of course not. After all, you’ve have been “Mel Gibsoned” and “Pat Robertzoned” to death, and are mentally infected by many a deadly pathogen, the worst of which is *ignorance*. Happily the cure is on its way.

“Al Qaeda,” your new bogey, is the brain-child of the same Vatican, New York City, and London based intelligentsia that once funded Hitler and his Nazis, that concocted the now shelved “Soviet Experiment,” that funded Franco, Pol Pot, Robert Mugabe, Batista, Pinochet, Noriega, and every other demagogue and inhuman tyranny throughout the world. The heat is being turned up “over there” both for *ritual purposes*, and to distract you from noticing the final demise of your once great country that has been scourged and raped economically and politically by its direst enemies, the legions of the British Crown. Are you not sick of the performance, sick of the lies? Are you not all through voting in despots who eviscerate your country?

The US President is an agent for America’s arch-enemies, the royal dynasties of Britain and Europe. His objective is the ruin of America.

On May 10, 1982, addressing a celebration at the Royal Institute for International Affairs at Chatham House in London, Kissinger boasted that throughout his career ...he had always been closer to the British Foreign Office than to his American colleagues, and had taken all his major policy leads from London... Chatham House is a successor to the old British East India Company, and serves as the think-tank and foreign intelligence arm of the British Crown —Dope Inc

Paul O'Neill—who was a member of the National Security Council as well as being in charge of fiscal policy—made a shocking revelation to Ron Suskind that not only are public events scripted, but even cabinet (and other) meetings within the White House with the President are scripted, where everyone but Bush has speaking parts. Bush's role is merely to nod or listen expressionlessly, aside from his occasional cryptic (or cynical comments) —John Dean (Worse Than Watergate)

This crime, this Fabian “War of Attrition,” has been going on in plain view from the outset. It is now moving toward completion and there is no going back. Because of their unseen hand, which you think does not exist, ignorance is wall to wall. Logic, Truth, and Justice have been annihilated, and the Children of the Nephilim dance upon their desks and clink their glasses in triumph. Have you not seen their insider-smiles?

The shelves of our public libraries hold thousands of books pertaining to some aspect of this vast subject... In running through those works some amazing nuggets of information come to light here and there, which fitted together gradually unfold the stunning history and the legal structure of a sovereign world state located in the financial district of the loosely knit aggregation of boroughs and cities popularly known as the city of London. The colossal political and financial organization centered in this area, known as “The City,” operates as a super-government of the world; and no incident occurs in any part of the world without its participation in some form —E. C. Knuth (The Empire of “The City:” The Secret History of British Financial Power, 1944)

The British monarchy, and the City of London's leading Crown bankers, enthusiastically backed Hitler and the Nazis, bankrolled the Fuehrer's election, and did everything possible to build the Nazi war machine, for Britain's planned geopolitical war between Germany and Russia —Scott Thompson (The Nazi Roots of the House of Windsor)

The Roosevelt family was the largest stockholder in the company which was a supporter of Hitler. General Electric subsidiaries in Germany assist the process of financing the Nazi empire, together with I. G. Farben, who contributed as much as 45 percent —Valdmar Valerian (The Master Chronology)

A Jew is not necessarily a Zionist, as the Zionists and Masons well know. There is no “Holy Land” or “Chosen People.” That jive is all a concoction of London and the Vatican.

Additionally, the fanatical heads of all major Islamic countries and states (all established artificially from post-war England), those so-called “Jihadists” with anti-Jewish zeal are, likewise, British backed and educated agents totally complicit in the faux conflict they have been groomed to perpetuate. Zionism is not religious. It is a political and fanatical ideology hiding behind religious Judaism. Evangelism is a political and fanatical ideology hiding behind the front of Christianity. The Evangelist preaches Masonic (Atonist) doctrines, but you buy into it because you want “Daddy” so badly and because you have sold your own sanity for security. You are a safe in numbers. You are a “believer” on your way to the “promised land.” Or so you think.

Actually, you operate on the “slave-think” level and do your master's bidding unawares. You have grown accustomed to your prison and your servitude to death and lies. The biggest threat in your world is Truth. As long as you have a few cushions for your cell, so to speak, some salt in your gruel, and as long as you are permitted an opinion or two within the political den, created by your masters, you are okay with a mediocre lifestyle and the regimented predictability of your conformist and artificial existence. You have convinced your screaming soul that it is safer and better to just conform and be a repressed, toxic, thoughtless, frustrated, programmed orc marching to the drum-beat

of your imperious marshals. As long as one slave can bellow “Allah!” louder than another screeching “Anti-Semite!” then all is well and death can stalk the lands...

Yes, sleep well people, under the shadow of the great double-headed eagle that tears the world and your brothers and sisters to pieces. Those few brave authorities who stand up to expose the nature of the “Dialectic” (Mohammad Mossedegh, Malcolm X, George Lincoln Rockwell, Ezra Pound, Charles Lindbergh Sr., Father Alberto Rivera, Senator McCarthy, President Alan Garcia of Peru, etc) often find themselves removed compromised or violently removed and replaced by “Quislings,” those puppets of the elite who deliberately bring ruin to their own people and to their supposed adversaries. While these straw dogs meet in their secret lodges, to laugh and jig, misery reigns abroad as it has for millennia. And the world does not appear to be “getting the picture.” You can’t seem to understand that although the many lieutenants undergo a cosmetic makeover, as the decades pass, they remain loyal to the shadowy dynasties that fund and control them.

Yes, never forget the ancient vile, lidless and bloodshot eye that watches you from behind the facades of the orgs you think act independently, the Fabians, Reds, Democrats, Republicans, Nazis, Zionists, Masons, Templars, Opus Dei, CFR, etc, etc. The Royal Institute of International Affairs is called “Royal” for a reason. But its not simply referring to the folks at Buck Palace...

But apparently you don't want to realize that enemies are *created*, just as friends and allies are. You don't want to face the fact that you and your children are victims in a global snuff drama, or that what you witness every evening on the news is a game, a highly funded act—an act of sorcery.

Two rabid pit-bulls tear each other to pieces in a pen. Two rabid countries, factions, sects, or cliques do the same thing on the world's stage. Do you think there is a difference? There's none that I can think of.

Who built the pen? Who trained the cocks and pit bulls? Who's taking the bets? That's your homework folks. You'd better get your heads down and find out just what all the kings horses and all the kings men have been up to while you slept.

For more than a century ideological extremists at either end of the political spectrum have seized upon well-publicized incidents such as my encounter with Castro to attack the Rockefeller family for the inordinate influence they claim we wield over American political and economic institutions. Some even believe we are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as ‘internationalists’ and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure—one world, if you will... If that’s the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it —David Rockefeller (Memoirs, page 405)

We are grateful to the Washington Post, The New York Times, Time Magazine, and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years. It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subject to the bright lights of publicity during those years. But the world is now more sophisticated and prepared to march toward world government —David Rockefeller (Address to the Trilateral Commission, June 1991)

*... not until David Rockefeller bought himself a U.S. administration in 1976, as the ancient European Fondi installed themselves in Wall Street, did narcotics traffic start to become serious business for the world’s biggest banks - Dope Inc ^{*8}*

What the Hell Just Happened?

I'm not sad today. I'm not mad. And I'm only moderately happy. I've been prepared for this for a long time. If you're having trouble making sense of Donald Trump's victory last night. Don't get mad. Don't get even. Get your brain around what the hell it is that just happened.

This is possible because there are some (though not many) that saw this event (or something like it) coming for a long time.

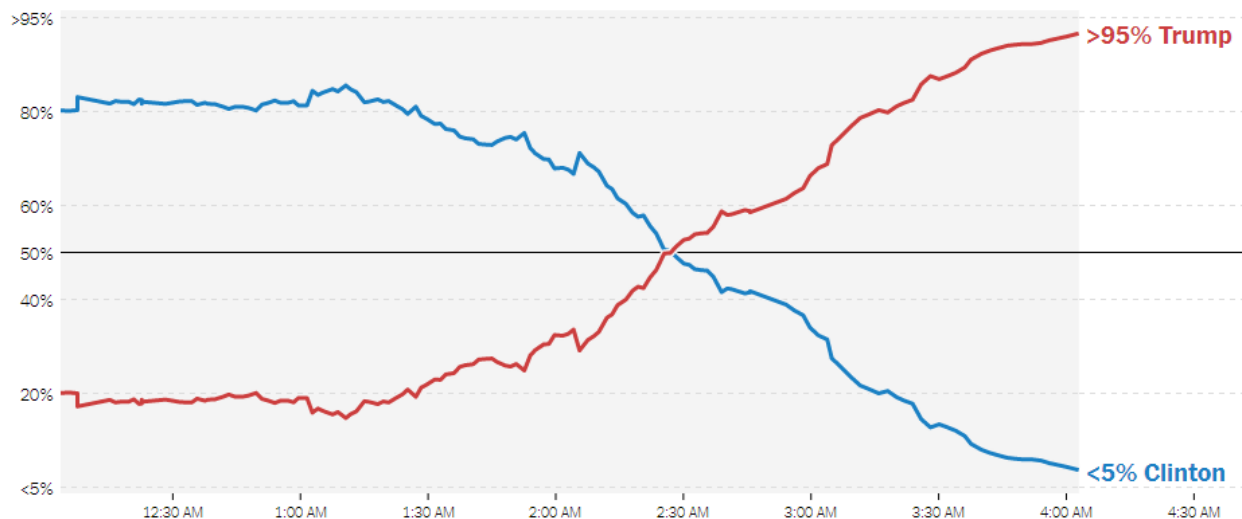
They weren't in the mainstream media. They aren't Nobel Laureate Economists and they don't work for the New Yorker. They also aren't on snarky middlebrow TV shows like John Oliver's Last Week Tonight or The Daily Show. And so you probably never heard from them.

The fact that you did not see this coming does not mean that the system somehow wronged you or is rigged against you. It also does not mean that other people are racist, homophobic, bigoted, xenophobic, misogynists, ad nauseum. (The complexity of this statement is a tell for its own absurdity and people are only going to laugh at you more if you keep using it.) It does mean though that you were wrong and probably overconfident in your judgments of the way things ought to be. In other words:

You are not so smart and neither is the New York Times.

Here's how our forecasts have changed:

Chance of Winning Presidency



Hoaxing New York Times' Election Day Forecast

You can rail against the outcome of this Election as unjust. Unfair. Racist. Moronic. Or whatever other epithet you would like. But none of this gets you closer to understanding what just happened. And you sound like a loser.

Most people will not do the hard work necessary to bring themselves up to speed and reevaluate their positions as it is much easier to be snarky and bitch about a system or person you don't like online.

I recommend instead educating yourself on the complex environment that we're now living in. An environment that allows and even encourages/rewards these things for happening. An environment that worries me more and more every day and of which Donald Trump was actually a bit of a reset against. This is a better approach than running from a monster you believe is out to get you.

I have my reservations about Donald Trump as President. But I also think that at this juncture in our history he may be the safest and most well equipped man for the Presidency that we've ever seen. I don't always like him. But I have very little fear about him.

How did I arrive at this conclusion? By thinking and meditating on everything I'm going to share with you below. It is not complete but it is enough to break down some of the mental barriers you have in understanding how Donald Trump just became the next President of the United States.

With little explanation needed as the outcome is the explanation itself. Here are five books to help you understand what the hell it is that just happened:

1. *The Sovereign Individual: Mastering the Transition to the Information Age* by James Dale Davidson (1999). For how you as an individual can put this event into context and prepare yourself for what's to come.
2. *The Fourth Turning: An American Prophecy—What the Cycles of History Tell Us About America's Next Rendezvous with Destiny* by William Strauss and Neil Howe (1997). For the broader macro trends associated with where we're at as a nation and where we're going. The gates we'll have to walk through.
3. Everything by Nassim Nicholas Taleb. Specifically *The Black Swan: The Impact of the Highlight Improbable* and *Antifragile: Things That Gain from Disorder*. As well as his new papers on *The Intellectual Yet Idiot* (IYI) and *The Most Intolerant Wins: The Dictatorship of the Small Majority*. Donald Trump was both a Black Swan Event and an Antifragile candidate. His victory is at its heart a revolt against the IYI elite and a victory for the intolerant minority (intolerant does not necessarily mean hateful).
4. Two books by Scott Adams: *God's Debris* and *The Religion War*. For a glimpse of what's to come.

Please enjoy today. Treat each other well.

Use this event as a chance to reevaluate your expectations of the way things ought to be. To look at uncomfortable truths. And to better understand your place in a complex system that cares somewhat - but not entirely - for your preferences.

If you haven't read these books rather than bitching on Facebook I recommend you buy every one of them right now and get started working on yourself.

It's going to be exciting and uncertain times ahead. You'll want to be prepared.

Make America Great Again! *9

What Is Liberty?

Actually, what is the political struggle that we witness? It is the instinctive struggle of all people toward liberty. And what is this liberty, whose very name makes the heart beat faster and shakes the world? Is it not the union of all liberties—liberty of conscience, of education, of association, of the press, of travel, of labor, of trade? In short, is not liberty the freedom of every person to make full use of his faculties, so long as he does not harm other persons while doing so? Is not liberty the destruction of all despotism—including, of course, legal despotism? Finally, is not liberty the restricting of the law only to its rational sphere of organizing the right of the individual to lawful self-defense; of punishing injustice?

It must be admitted that the tendency of the human race toward liberty is largely thwarted, especially in France. This is greatly due to a fatal desire—learned from the teachings of antiquity—that our writers on public affairs have in common: They desire to set themselves above mankind in order to arrange, organize, and regulate it according to their fancy.

Philanthropic Tyranny

While society is struggling toward liberty, these famous men who put themselves at its head are filled with the spirit of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. They think only of subjecting mankind to the philanthropic tyranny of their own social inventions. Like Rousseau, they desire to force mankind docilely to bear this yoke of the public welfare that they have dreamed up in their own imaginations.

This was especially true in 1789. No sooner was the old regime destroyed than society was subjected to still other artificial arrangements, always starting from the same point: the omnipotence of the law.

Listen to the ideas of a few of the writers and politicians during that period:

SAINT-JUST: “The legislator commands the future. It is for him to will the good of mankind. It is for him to make men what he wills them to be.”

ROBESPIERRE: “The function of government is to direct the physical and moral powers of the nation toward the end for which the commonwealth has come into being.”

BILLAUD-VARENNE: “A people who are to be returned to liberty must be formed anew. A strong force and vigorous action are necessary to destroy old prejudices, to change old customs, to correct depraved affections, to restrict superfluous wants, and to destroy ingrained vices.... Citizens, the inexorable austerity of Lycurgus created the firm foundation of the Spartan republic. The weak and trusting character of Solon plunged Athens into slavery. This parallel embraces the whole science of government.”

LE PELLETIER: “Considering the extent of human degradation, I am convinced that it is necessary to effect a total regeneration and, if I may so express myself, of creating a new people.”

The Socialists Want Dictatorship

Again, it is claimed that persons are nothing but raw material. It is not for them to will their own improvement; they are incapable of it. According to Saint-Just, only the legislator is capable of doing this. Persons are merely to be what

the legislator wills them to be. According to Robespierre, who copies Rousseau literally, the legislator begins by decreeing the end for which the commonwealth has come into being. Once this is determined, the government has only to direct the physical and moral forces of the nation toward that end. Meanwhile, the inhabitants of the nation are to remain completely passive. And according to the teachings of Billaud-Varennes, the people should have no prejudices, no affections, and no desires except those authorized by the legislator. He even goes so far as to say that the inflexible austerity of one man is the foundation of a republic.

In cases where the alleged evil is so great that ordinary governmental procedures cannot cure it, Mably recommends a dictatorship to promote virtue: "Resort," he says, "to an extraordinary tribunal with considerable powers for a short time. The imagination of the citizens needs to be struck a hard blow." This doctrine has not been forgotten. Listen to Robespierre:

"The principle of the republican government is virtue, and the means required to establish virtue is terror. In our country we desire to substitute morality for selfishness, honesty for honor, principles for customs, duties for manners, the empire of reason for the tyranny of fashion, contempt of vice for contempt of poverty, pride for insolence, greatness of soul for vanity, love of glory for love of money, good people for good companions, merit for intrigue, genius for wit, truth for glitter, the charm of happiness for the boredom of pleasure, the greatness of man for the littleness of the great, a generous, strong, happy people for a good-natured, frivolous, degraded people; in short, we desire to substitute all the virtues and miracles of a republic for all the vices and absurdities of a monarchy."

Dictatorial Arrogance

At what a tremendous height above the rest of mankind does Robespierre here place himself! And note the arrogance with which he speaks. He is not content to pray for a great reawakening of the human spirit. Nor does he expect such a result from a well-ordered government. No, he himself will remake mankind, and by means of terror.

This mass of rotten and contradictory statements is extracted from a discourse by Robespierre in which he aims to explain the principles of morality which ought to guide a revolutionary government. Note that Robespierre's request for dictatorship is not made merely for the purpose of repelling a foreign invasion or putting down the opposing groups. Rather he wants a dictatorship in order that he may use terror to force upon the country his own principles of morality. He says that this act is only to be a temporary measure preceding a new constitution. But in reality, he desires nothing short of using terror to extinguish from France selfishness, honor, customs, manners, fashion, vanity, love of money, good companionship, intrigue, wit, sensuousness, and poverty. Not until he, Robespierre, shall have accomplished these miracles, as he so rightly calls them, will he permit the law to reign again.*

*At this point in the original French text, Mr. Bastiat pauses and speaks thusly to all do-gooders and would-be rulers of mankind: "Ah, you miserable creatures! You who think that you are so great! You who judge humanity to be so small! You who wish to reform everything! Why don't you reform yourselves? That task would be sufficient enough."

The Indirect Approach to Despotism

Usually, however, these gentlemen—the reformers, the legislators, and the writers on public affairs—do not desire to impose direct despotism upon mankind. Oh no, they are too moderate and philanthropic for such direct action. Instead, they turn to the law for this despotism, this absolutism, this omnipotence. They desire only to make the laws.

Timeless Wisdom

The dogma of analysis in order to gain even more power—after nuclear fission and genetic engineering the downfall of "civilization" follows

The "science" wants to have nothing to do with God, but means to be able to achieve the total knowledge with analysis.

Risi:

"Those who have committed themselves to this goal [the goal of gaining power over matter and sentient beings] are trying hard to penetrate the atoms and genes, because they have lost access to their innermost self due to their divine alignment of consciousness. Now they want to penetrate into the innermost of matter in order to shape the world according to their ideas through this external manipulation.

The tremendous effort required to advance and propagate nuclear and genetic research already reveals how unnatural these technological machinations are.

Whenever a civilization enters the stage of gene manipulation and nuclear fission, it means, first, that degenerate beings have gained supremacy in the background, and, secondly, that this civilization will soon perish at its own destructiveness, because at this point, ego power is the extreme of the feasibility delusion has reached."

Balance sheet:

The "science" can change a few natural processes today, but the formation of natural processes remains in the dark, and thus the "science" is very incomplete [and people are getting sicker, instead of becoming healthier].

The "science" that knows nothing—the material world and its victims—the dictatorship of "progress" in the material, visible world

The "civilization" stamps all earlier cultures as primitive and unscientific.

Risi:

"Science and research are the gods of the 20th century."

They lead to world destruction and "environmental destruction, wars, crime, central control, natural disasters, new diseases, etc.," with "countless human sacrifices [...] on the streets, in factories, in the military, even in sports and entertainment."

"In the old days one served God, and today one serves the progress" ["away" of the wisdom].

Self-restraint—self-destruction—the definition as "exception" in the universe

However, the material world view visible through the human eye is only a small part of the world. This reduction to a material world view is according to Risi:

"a low point of human development."

The “science” of “civilization” means that the universe is a lifeless emptiness. The states on earth among the people of civilization are at the same time mentally catastrophic:

- People do not know anything about the universe
- People hardly know anything about themselves
- People hardly know anything about God and the gods

For this reason men are extremely threatening the existence of mankind and the planet.

The “science” of “civilization” acts absolutely suicidal and even claims that humans are as living beings an “exception” in space. The “science” also claims to explain everything, and one does not depend on faith. Paranormal phenomena are all inventions, and God is a symbol or a relative “cosmic energy.”

The material “civilization” makes ill: compensations

Due to the one-sided material world-view, longings arise in man, which he compensates with compensations, such as recklessness, indulgence, and morbid fear of becoming ill. Thus, the people of “civilization” are much more sick than the people of nature.

The basic error:

In the “science” of “civilization,” only what is visible to man counts—the dead end of “civilization”

In the “science” of the material world, only what is visible to the human eye is recognized as “truth.” The “science” is based only on the observable and thus applies only to the dimension of the observable. The “science” includes many themes to life such as die, life, matter, origin of matter, origin of consciousness, etc. God and the gods do not exist for the “science.”

The state power can enforce “scientific” progress by law without estimating where progress leads.

But if only the visible and the material visible to the human eye are valid, the method of research is also limited. The “science” is thus totally limited, and if these findings are defined as the only valid truth, then the materialistic, mindless worldview is there, and so “science” shrinks to technology.

[The dead end is perfect, and out of this impasse the “science” does not come out so fast ...]

Profit in “science” makes “science” a total farce

The “science” is also guided by profit. But if profit is the motive for “science,” then wisdom is at an end, and questions about consciousness, life, and origin are excluded from the subject area, because there is no prospect of profit from these topics.

Consequences:

- then the “insights” will always be “deficient”

At the same time the “science” claims to know everything

- and the “science” denies research in unknown areas.

The “science” renounces the perfect knowledge, because it does not seem profitable. The “science” loses itself in endless research, because the truth is only touched, not recognized, and the speculation for “scientifically” unknown areas is driven endlessly.

The unity of the “sciences” is indispensable for the attainment of knowledge

“Science,” esotericism and theology belong together and must not be treated separately, as the “science” does this until today, but:

Risi:

They “must complement each other in a triangle, that is, enrich each other, but also support each other and control each other.”

Therefore, it is important to say goodbye to the following habits:

- scientific one-sidedness
- esoteric half-truth
- religious dogmatism *11



ABOVE: THE INEVITABLE CONSEQUENCE OF POLITICAL REVOLUTION BASED ON MAN'S BELIEVED SUPERIORITY OF OVERCOMING GOD. *12

Cancer is Not a Disease — It's A Survival Mechanism

What you are about to read may rock or even dismantle the very foundation of your beliefs about your body, health and healing. The title, *Cancer Is Not a Disease*, may be unsettling for many, provocative to some, but encouraging for all. This book will serve as a life-altering revelation for those who are sufficiently open-minded to consider the possibility that cancer is not an actual disease. Instead, they will begin to view cancer to be a profoundly elaborate and final attempt by the body to heal itself and stay alive for as long as circumstances permit; circumstances that, as you will discover, are most likely in your control.

It will perhaps astound you to learn that if you are afflicted with any of the root causes of cancer (which constitute the real illness) you would most likely die quickly unless your body actually grew cancer cells. In this work, I propose the understanding that cancer is a healing process that we ought to support, not suppress or fight. I provide evidence that this rather unorthodox approach to healing cancer is far more effective than the methods that involve destroying it.

I further claim that cancer—the body's final healing mechanism—will only kick in after the body's main waste removal and detoxification mechanisms have already been rendered inefficient.

In extreme circumstances, exposure to large amounts of cancer-producing agents (carcinogens) can bring about a collapse of the body's defenses within several weeks or months, which may subsequently require a rapid and aggressive growth of a cancerous tumor to deal with it. By and large, though, it takes many years, or even decades, for so-called 'malignant' tumors to form and become diagnostically noticeable.

Unfortunately, basic misconceptions or complete lack of awareness about the true reasons behind malignant tumor growth have turned misaligned cells into vicious monsters that indiscriminately attempt to kill us, perhaps in retaliation for our sins or abusing the body. However, as you are about to find out, cancer is on our side, not against us. Unless we change our perception of what cancer really is, it will most likely resist treatment, particularly the most advanced and commonly applied methods. If you have cancer, and cancer is indeed part of the body's complex survival responses and not a disease, as I claim it is, you must find answers to the following important questions:

- What reasons coerce your body into developing cancer cells? Once you have identified these reasons, how will you need to deal with them to allow your body to heal?
- What determines the type and severity of cancer with which you are afflicted?
- If cancer is indeed a healing mechanism, what will you need to do to avoid the body having to employ such extreme measures of self-preservation in the future?
- Since the body's original genetic design always favors the continuance of life and protection against adversities of any kind, how then could the body possibly permit a genetic change to occur that causes its own demise?
- Why do almost all cancers disappear by themselves, without medical intervention?
- Do radiation, chemotherapy and surgery actually cure cancer in some people, or do cancer patients heal themselves, in spite of these radical, side-effect-loaded treatments?
- What roles do fear, frustration, low self-worth and repressed anger play in the origination and outcome of cancer?
- Why do so many children develop brain tumors or leukemia?

To deal with and heal the root causes of cancer, you ought to find satisfying and practical answers to the above questions. If you feel the inner urge to make sense of this life-changing event (cancer, that is), you will greatly benefit from continuing to read this book. Cancer can be your greatest opportunity to help restore balance to all aspects of your life, but it can also be the harbinger of severe trauma and suffering if you perceive it as a threat to your life.

Either way, you will discover that you are always in control of your body. To live in a human body, you must have access to a certain amount of life-sustaining energy. You may either use this inherent energy for nourishing and healing the body or waste it on fighting a battle against a disease that medical theory believes is out to kill you. The choice is ultimately yours.

In case you consciously or unconsciously choose negligence of, or going into battle against, your body over loving attention and self-respect, it will likely end up having to fight for its life. Bottom line, the main issue in question is not whether you have cancer but how you perceive it and what you are going to do about it.

Cancer is but one of the many possible ways the body forces you to alter the way you see and treat yourself, including your physical body. You may either make out cancer to be something dreadful that leaves you victimized and powerless or see it as an opportunity to stand up for yourself, your values, and self-respect. This inevitably brings up the subject of spiritual health, which I believe plays at least as important a role in cancer as physical and emotional reasons do.

Cancer appears to be a highly confusing and unpredictable disorder. It seems to strike the very happy and the very sad, the rich and the poor, the smokers and the non-smokers, the very healthy and the not so healthy. And although cancer occurrence among children used to be extremely rare, it is not rare anymore.

People from all backgrounds and occupations can have cancer. However, if you dare look behind the mask of its physical symptoms, such as the type, appearance and behavior of a cancerous tumor, you will find that cancer is not as coincidental or unpredictable as it seems to be.

What makes 50% of the American population so prone to developing cancer, when the other half has no risk at all? Blaming the genes for that is but an excuse to cover up ignorance of the real causes or lure people afflicted with cancer into costly treatment and prevention programs.

Later in the book, I will discuss the most recent research done on possible genetic inheritance factors in relation to cancers of the breast, lungs, and many others. You will be astounded to find out that genes have little, if anything, to do when members from several generations of the same family develop the same types of cancer. In fact, top genetic researchers now affirm that gene-behavior is ultimately determined by the way we eat, think, emote and live our lives. Genes don't just accidentally malfunction one day and cause cancer in everyone related to them (family members).

Cancer has always been an extremely rare illness, except in industrialized nations during the past 50-60 years. However, human genes have not significantly changed for thousands of years. Why would they change so drastically now, and suddenly decide to attack and destroy the bodies of nearly half of the population? The answer to this question, which I will further elaborate on in this book, is amazingly simple: Although genes may be undergoing mutation for reasons discussed later, even if they became damaged or faulty, they still would not be able to kill anyone...^{*13}

Racial Politics

In late 1964, racial politics and demagoguery were only synonymous in reference to white southern politicians. Blacks, by adhering to a strategy of non-violent resistance, were in firm possession of the moral high ground. The civil-rights movement was not then perceived as just another group interested in shaking down money from the federal government. It was not then perceived as something solely within the Negro's sphere of interest either. It was rather seen as the cutting edge of social reform in this country. The dark legacy of the past was finally going to be expunged as the sunlight of interracial cooperation spread across the land. Freedom was a concept taken from the days of slavery and applied not only to the descendants of the slaves but to those who looked upon this movement as a paradigm of social progress as well. Experience, Ben Franklin had warned, keeps a dear school, but fools will learn in no other. The children of this century of failed utopian experiments, many of which were based on race, showed no inclination to being anything but slow learners in this regard. The grim experiences of twenty to thirty years before were swept away in the euphoria of the moment that was the '60s and the certitude that the South in this country was backward, an embarrassment, and just plain wrong.

Never before in recent memory was the conservatism which dominated American politics in the aftermath of Wilson's failed foreign policy looked upon with such disfavor. Just what was it that these Southerners wanted to conserve? If it was something other than ill-gotten privileges based on race, that something was not making it into the mainstream of American public opinion. Similarly, was it really possible to portray Barry Goldwater as a defender of the common good and social order? Was that possible with George Wallace? No, in 1964, conservatism was synonymous with reaction, and the prime reaction was against the noble southern Negro and his quest for political equality. That same sense of fairness that would be outraged thirty years later by affirmative action was outraged then by the flagrant attempt to deny the Negro his rights.

However, the general sense of liberal good will vis-à-vis the race issue at this time did little to hide the fact that the civil-rights movement had achieved pretty much what it set out to do by 1964, and, in terms of strategic initiatives, was running on empty. The legal structure of segregation had been dismantled. The civil-rights movement had trained its moral forces for a campaign in the South that had been largely won, not without sacrifices but won nonetheless over a remarkably short period. Now they were suddenly at a loss. Or stated less dramatically, they were at the very least at a crossroads. Should they concentrate their efforts on the strategies which had proven tried and true in the past? Should they agitate for the passage of more bills based on protests in the South? Or should they broaden the movement to include the status of the increasingly large numbers of Negroes in the large cities of the North, whose problems seemed particularly intractable and related to the fast disappearing Jim Crow laws of the South in a way that was not immediately apparent. Bayard Rustin, to give just one example, found jobs for 120 teenagers in Harlem after the Harlem riots of 1964. "A few weeks later" this report continues,

only twelve of them were still working. One boy told Rustin he could make more playing pool than the \$50 a week he had been earning; another could make more than his \$60 salary by selling "pot"; another turned down a four-year basketball scholarship to a major university because he preferred to be a "pimp."

Just how did anecdotes of this sort fit in with the image of the noble Negro of the South who seemed so Christian in his determination to be nonviolent in the face of enormous provocation that he put an entire nation to shame? It was a problem that not only blacks found perplexing.

During the fall of 1964 a Catholic undersecretary at the Department of Transportation in the Johnson Administration devoted his time to pondering the question of Negro poverty and the connection between that

poverty and the family. Daniel Patrick Moynihan had arrived at the White House as a part of the previous administration's New Frontier and had stayed on into the Johnson Administration after Kennedy's assassination. His original theater of operations was the Department of Labor, and so as part of his study he began to examine that department's statistics on the correlation between unemployment rates and rates of marital disruption. Late in November of 1964, after Lyndon Johnson had been returned to the White House in a landslide of public approval, Moynihan decided to write an internal government document on the Negro family, one that might provide a policy alternative to the growing and increasingly unfocused demands of the civil-rights establishment. Moynihan felt that anti-segregation bills, no matter how effective they were in assuring the moral high ground and funding for the civil-rights movement, were not an adequate way to get at the heart of the problem. "I woke up a couple of nights later," Moynihan recounted describing the after-math of the Johnson landslide,

at four o'clock in the morning and felt I had to write a paper about the Negro family to explain to the fellows how there was a problem more difficult than they know and also to explain some of the issues of unemployment and housing in terms that would be new enough and shocking enough that they would say, "Well, we can't let this sort of thing go on. We've got to do something about it."

The opportunity to do something was unique. A significant constellation of situations both domestic and foreign had created a major window of opportunity. According to Moynihan, in 1964 the nation had reached a moment "that had never occurred before." It was a moment, Moynihan would later relate in a postmortem on the report in *Commentary*, which combined "a willingness to accept a considerable degree of social innovation" with a "genuine feeling for the problems of Negroes."

The world was at peace. The president had enormous majorities in Congress. The success of the New Economics was by then manifest: the Bureau of the Budget was already forecasting a \$45 billion increase in the level of federal revenues by 1970—an increase, further, which doctrine ordained had to be spent in order to accrue. No demonstrators were abroad, no confrontation between white power and black protest was building up anywhere. In this atmosphere of maximum reasonableness and calm, an atmosphere in which the President could without great risk do nothing, and which for that very reason provided an opportunity for history to be made, the President, seizing the opportunity, set in motion a major initiative.

The initiative was based on Moynihan's research that fall. From December 1964 through March 1965 Moynihan and his staff put together the document that would eventually bear his name. During the course of the research and planning involved in creating the document, Moynihan shared his ideas with Press Secretary Bill Moyers, who relayed enthusiastic comments from the President. Encouraged by the initial reaction, Moynihan eventually came up with a thesis that would challenge some fundamental assumptions about American political life. One of the most significant challenges was to the notion of American individualism. In the place of the dyadic structure of government and individual, Moynihan was proposing the intermediary structure of the family as the prime criterion of social health among the Negro and the prime locus of government activity in raising them to economic parity with whites. The thesis at the center of the Moynihan Report had to do with family policy: "At the heart of the deterioration of the fabric of Negro society is the deterioration of the Negro family." The Moynihan Report proposed economic help for heads of black families. Family health, specifically increasing intactness and decreasing illegitimacy, was to become the government's criterion of social improvement. In February 1965, Moynihan told a conference on poverty that "the question of poverty is leading us to a major reassessment of the effect upon family structure of the way we do things in this country."

Initial reaction was positive. The president was reported as saying, "Pat, I think you've got it." In March of 1965, 100 copies were printed. Johnson had decided to make the ideas in the Moynihan Report, specifically the key claim that Negro poverty was related to "the deterioration of the Negro family" the cornerstone of his new civil-rights policy. The period of legislation, it was thought, was over. Race relations were to enter a new stage. In less than a year, a revolutionary change had taken place in social policy in the Johnson administration. Racial issues were subsumed into the larger question of poverty, and the family became the criterion for social health and the basis for social programs. A family policy was commonplace among European nations, but it had never existed in any coherent fashion in this country before. Now it was to be inaugurated as a way of solving the race problem that had plagued this country for the past 100 years.

In early June 1965, Johnson presented his new program to the civil-rights establishment in the form of a speech at Howard University, the traditionally Negro university in Washington, D.C. Before giving his speech, Johnson had it cleared with the major civil-rights leaders in the land. The reaction was overwhelmingly positive. According to Yancey and Rainwater, Martin Luther King, Roy Wilkins, and Whitney Young "expressed their enthusiasm and anticipated other civil rights leaders' pleasant surprise on hearing the speech." Robert Carter, general counsel for the NAACP, called it "an amazing comprehension of the debilitation that results from slum living."

"The family," Lyndon Johnson told the assembled civil-rights leaders in launching his new initiative,

is the cornerstone of our society. More than any other force it shapes the attitudes, the hopes, the ambitions, and the values of the child. When the family collapses it is the children that are usually damaged. When it happens on a massive scale the community itself is crippled.

So, unless we work to strengthen the family, to create conditions under which most parents will stay together—all the rest: schools and playgrounds, public assistance and private concern, will never be enough to cut completely the circle of despair and deprivation.

In retrospect, it seems clear that Johnson looked on the family as a motherhood issue at just the time when motherhood and the family were on their way to becoming the most divisive issues in the nation. It seems just as clear that neither Johnson nor the Negro leadership were aware of this at the time. If the Johnson Administration had been looking for a revolution in American social policy, they could have chosen no paradigm so revolutionary as defining the family as the criterion for social health. Moynihan was correct in seeing the United States as virtually alone among the civilized nations in having no family policy, yet in proposing family as the criterion of social policy, no one seems to have anticipated the antipathy of the forces that were behind the civil-rights movement, or to what extent that movement had become a pawn of the Left. Moynihan saw it with hindsight in the postmortem he published in *Commentary*. "For the first half of the 1960s," he wrote,

the liberal Left, for the most part white, very nearly dominated the Civil Rights Movement, most conspicuously of course in SNCC and CORE, but also in the older-line organizations. The relation was not unlike that of the Marxist Left to the trade unions of the 1930s. The mass of the movement in each instance was made up of rank-and-file persons, with, on the whole, quite conventional views and expectations. But surrounding the leaders was an echelon of intense, purposeful, powerful, and dedicated persons of a quite different character. And behind them was a community of sorts, in universities, in churches, in large cities, small businesses, and assorted journalistic enterprises that provided funds, ideas, support, followings, all those things that make for effective political action. There is no need to exaggerate its coherence in order to perceive that something like a community of opinion has existed here.

Moynihan does not deny the strife in such a community, but claims nonetheless that this coalition could achieve “substantial accord” on issues that mattered to it. As it would turn out, the family meant a great deal to these people, but not in the way that Lyndon Johnson anticipated. Although no one seemed to notice it at the time, support for the family meant curtailment of the sexual revolution, which was just then spreading across the nation with the help of the foundations and universities and journalistic enterprises. In short, the “community of sorts” Moynihan failed to notice at the time. Moynihan in particular and the Johnson administration in general failed to see the connection between the Left-dominated civil-rights movement and the commitment to sexual liberation and eugenics which had always been close to the heart of the eugenic foundations that were funding the civil rights movement. In terms of the personalities driving the civil rights movement, it was Sanger and Rockefeller all over again, with latter day Claude McKays and Max Eastmans thrown in as well. In 1967 Moynihan could still refer in a naive way to the Left as the nation’s “secular conscience,” without seeing how that conscience was burdened by sins against sexual morality, and how that sort of conscience was particularly sensitive to government initiatives which sought to foster family stability. As Michael Harrington, a key player in the link-up between the Left and the civil-rights movement, said: “this was not at all a sour-faced, pietistic [endeavor].... Everybody was out getting laid.”

This blindness vis-a-vis the Left’s “secular conscience” was *a fortiori* the case in 1965. No one in the Johnson administration was prepared for the change of opinion which took place over the summer. Since the administration wasn’t prepared, it could mount no defense against the force of opinion among the civil-rights elite as it turned against its new family policy. The conventional explanation of why prevailing liberal opinion changed usually has to do with the escalation of the war in Vietnam. The same liberal constituency that ran the civil-rights movement was becoming increasingly disenchanted with Johnson’s foreign policy and began using the civil-rights movement as a platform from which they could denounce the war. The riot at Watts is also sometimes offered as an explanation, but that in itself is one of the main things that still needs to be explained. The civil-rights movement was faced with an increasingly paradoxical situation: the more legislative victories they achieved, the more the restive the rank-and-file Negro became in northern cities. Some began to feel that the civil-rights movement was raising expectations that it could not fulfill. In the end, Martin Luther King was unable to contain the violence his final march had spawned in Memphis. The uprising in the northern ghetto was proving to be a particularly destructive counter-image to the saintly nonviolent Negro set upon by police dogs in the South. In the summer of 1965 when the Watts riots followed the passage of that year’s landmark civil-rights bill by a matter of days, it was becoming increasingly clear that no one had a convincing explanation of why black violence followed so closely on the heels of such legislative victories. *¹⁴

Wind, Solar, Gravitational, Seismic, Earth Spin — All pulsed

Because all of the forces in nature that cause waves to appear are pulsed wave-particle pairs themselves, or caused by them (peaks and valleys), they are as if timed. Even the water itself is a timed wave-particle pair made of hydrogen and oxygen (wave-particle pairs).

If we see everything as just waves and particles, we can see that because waves come in clumps, there has to be a high-resistance phase of a wave-particle pair and a low-resistance phase of a wave-particle pair or if we look even closer, on a quantum level, there is a gap between waves. This “gap” is what I am interested in.

It is the resistance phase of a wave that causes inertia to impede on a boat, aircraft or spacecraft as it tries to accelerate. As any of these craft accelerate, they are going to collide with a higher frequency of resistance phases of the waves or mass they are trying to fight against to accelerate. *¹⁵

General Chronology of Events

Note: This superb and needed chronology clearly exposes how the “Serpent Brotherhood” have been preying on humankind, while working on their main agendas of rebuilding their technological hardware and vacating the planet. The document particularly highlights the devastation to human health, the insinuations of the addictive dangers of sugar, coffee, and tobacco, and how vaccinations, addictions, and war have lead to millions of ritual deaths. (Tsarion)

Many thanks to Valdamar Valerion and the Leading Edge Research Group for permission to include the following chronology. Additional detailed information can be found on... <http://www.trufax.org>

“This initial historical analysis was assembled as a chronological chart and took months to accomplish. It is by no means complete. Resting on the known fact that the universe is stranger than you think it is, extreme flexibility was allowed relative to the entries in the chronology, sometimes reaching into the fringe. Of course, that's where all the fun is. Whether you realize it or not, experience means knowing the unknown, even if it might seem ridiculous to the logical or linear mind, very strange facts have been known to come together in strange ways. They always do. When you examine the chronology, which was for me an organizational research tool, keep that in mind. I decided to include it in the book because I thought you might somehow find it useful in your own examination. Don't get into a state because you feel I “left something out” or “didn't include something else” or “shouldn't have included this.” I did it for me, remember? Items are there because of informational relationship within the overall paradigm under examination. Names are not changed to unprotect the ignorant dullards who decided to try and run the show. Silly rabbit. Kids need love, not psychotherapy and psycho-cybernetic control. I trust you will find the following to be of use in your overall investigations.” (Valdamar Valerion)

540 Bubonic plague engulfs the Roman Empire until 592.

553 Justinian convenes the Second Synod of Constantinople, issuing a decree that bans the doctrine of “past lifetimes” or “reincarnation,” as well as removal of all veiled references to pre-existence from religious documents.

567 Gregory of Tours reports that just before the Bubonic plague invaded the Auvergne region of France, three brilliant lights appeared around the sun “and the heavens appeared to be on fire.”

590 Another historian reports that bright lights in the sky precede the plague in another province in France.

1099 Christian Crusades to free Palestine from the Muslims. (To 1270).

1119 Founding of the Knights Templars.

1228 German emperor Frederick II leads a Crusade to Jerusalem.

1243 Centralization of Papal power in Pope Innocent IV until 1254.

1298 Between 1298 and 1314 seven large “comets” seen over Europe.

1333 A plague in China, preceded by a “terrible mist emitting a fearful stench and infecting the air.”

1347 Bubonic plague spreads in Europe through 1350. Over 100 million would die from the plague during the next 400 years.

1350 Renaissance Period, with its emphasis on freedom of the human spirit, replaces oligarchic control structures in Europe. It produces individualism that is immediately expressed as republican nationalism, dedicated to ending all hereditary control and dictatorship over the lives of people. The Renaissance Period becomes deconstructed again by the old families in Europe. England eventually becomes the source of the movement to destroy nationalism (initially through conquest and establishment of the British Empire) and individualism, expressed in the Communist movement. Eventually, two world wars would be planned to restore rule by the oligarchy.

1400 European power centers coalesce into two camps: the Ghibellines, who supported the Emperors Hohenstaufen family, and the Guelphs, from Welf, the German prince who competed with Frederick for control of

the Holy Roman Empire. The Pope allied himself with the Guelphs. **All modern history stems directly from the struggle between these two powers.** The Guelphs are also called the Neri, Black Guelphs, or Black Nobility, and supported William of Orange in his seizure of the throne of England, which eventually resulted in the formation of the Bank of England and the East India Company, which would rule the world from the 17th century. All coup d'etats, revolutions and wars in the 19th and 20th centuries are centered in the battle of the Guelphs to hold and enhance their power, which is now the **New World Order.** The power of the Guelphs would extend through the Italian financial centers to the north of France in Lombardy (all Italian bankers were referred to as "Lombards." Lombard in German means "deposit bank," and the Lombards were bankers to the entire Medieval world. They would later transfer operations north to Hamburg, then to Amsterdam, and finally to London. The Guelphs would start the slave trade to the colonies. The Guelphs, in order to aid their control of finance and politics, would perpetuate Gnostic cults which eventually developed into the Rosicrucians, Unitarians, Fabian Society and the World Council of Churches. The East India company, together with John Stuart Mill, would finance the University of London. A friend of Mill, George Grote, would give the University of London £6000 to study "mental health," which began the worldwide "mental health" movement.

1444 Men taken from Lagos, Africa, to Seville, Spain, and sold into slavery to work the sugar cane fields.

1454 Pope induced to extend his blessing to the slave trade and his authority to "attack, subject and reduce to slavery" the Saracens, Pagans, and other "enemies of Christ." Portugal becomes a prime user of slavery to promote its trade in sugar, to which people were becoming addicted.

1493 Columbus transports sugar cane to the New World on the advice of Queen Isabela. Members of his crew acquire syphilis in Haiti.

1495 Syphilis epidemic spreads to Europe from Naples, Italy, where the troops of Charles VIII were quartered. Syphilis reaches Germany and Switzerland.

1496 Treatment of syphilis using mercury compounds introduced, based on Arabic use of mercury compounds to treat skin diseases. Syphilis reaches England and Holland.

1497 Severe famine in Florence, Italy. Vasco da Gama carries syphilis to India.

1498 Syphilis outbreak in India.

1500 Epidemic of syphilis. Dutch establish a sugar refinery at Antwerp and ships sugar to Germany and England.

1501 Swift development of book printing and typography.

1505 Syphilis outbreak reaches Canton, China.

1509 First attempts to restrict right to practice medicine to licensed doctors.

1510 King Ferdinand consents to recruitment of the first large contingent of African slaves in the growing Spanish sugar industry.

1515 Spanish monks offer loans in gold to anyone who would start a sugar mill.

1526 From 1526 to 1546, there was a tendency for syphilis to become milder and more chronic in nature.

1528 Severe outbreaks of plague in England.

1533 First non-medical insane asylums instituted.

1557 Massive influenza epidemic in Europe.

1558 Tobacco first brought to Europe from Mexico.

1560 Charles V of Spain builds vast palaces using taxes on sugar trade.

1563 General outbreak of plague in Europe. Kills 20,000 in London.

1567 In South America, 2 million die from typhoid fever.

1568 Disease epidemic in Lisbon kills 40,000.

1573 First German sugar cane refinery at Augsburg.

1578 First recognized description of whooping cough (Pertussis) by French physician Guillaume Baillou during epidemic in Paris.

1592 Plague kills 15,000 people in London.

1599 Outbreak of plague in Spain.

1600 East India Company granted a charter by the Queen of England.

1601 Jesuits establish mission in Beijing, China, to provide contacts for the Portuguese and Dutch for access to native drug trafficking routes in the East. The Dutch negotiate an opium monopoly for northern India.

1603 Heavy outbreak of plague in England.

1606 London Company chartered to establish the Virginia Plantation on a communistic basis, and the Plymouth Company, whose descendants would control the New England business world.

1607 Announcement of national bankruptcy in Spain.

1608 Telescope discovered.

1612 Tobacco planted in Virginia in American colonies.

1622 Under James I, the East India Company becomes a joint stock company.

1627 Francis Bacon writes *The New Atlantis*, which espouses the paradigm of a world university that scans the world for talented children in order to enrich the power of the state, because the state will know everything and be invincible. The book is widely read by Germans mystics.

1632 First coffee shop opens in London.

1635 Tobacco sale in France restricted to apothecaries by doctor's prescription only.

1638 Torture abolished in England.

1642 Income and Property Tax introduced in England.

1650 World population estimated 500 million. Extermination of North American Indian people begins.

1657 Chocolate drinking introduced in London.

1658 First bank note introduced in Sweden.

1660 Dutch (Boers) settle in South Africa. British find sugar pushing so profitable it becomes a matter of national security. British pass the Navigation Act of 1660 to prevent transport of sugar, tobacco, or any product of the American Colonies to any port outside England, Ireland and British possessions.

1661 Charles II in England, in an attempt to retain his throne, grants the East India Company the power to make war.

1662 Britain importing 16 million pounds of sugar per year.

1664 Descartes advances the concept that activities of organisms (including man) are because of a reaction to external stimuli. One of the initial premises of future mind control paradigms.

1665 London swept by Bubonic plague. It was noticed that people who lived without sugar escaped harm. Over 68,000 die. Newton experiments with gravitation.

1666 Great Fire of London.

1667 The apparent danger of using animals serums foreign to human beings and animal serums foreign to other animals is reported in medical literature in 1667 when lambs blood was unsuccessfully used as a human blood transfusion. Epidemics of smallpox, dysentery begin.

1668 Merck begins an apothecary shop in Darmstadt Germany.

1669 Outbreak of cholera in China.

1670 Measles and tertian fever epidemics displace cholera.

1672 Dysentery becomes mild and some smallpox occurs.

1673 Inoculation against smallpox appears in Denmark. (See 1778).

1674 First mention of diabetes mellitus in *British Pharmaceutice Rationalis*, by Thomas Willis, member of the Royal College of Physicians.

1675 Malaria epidemic in England and discovery of "Peruvian bark" (quinine).

1677 Ice cream becomes popular dessert in Paris.

1678 First medical treatise in America on smallpox and measles.

1683 First German emigrants to America land.

1690 John Locke writes “Concerning Human Understanding.” One of the crucial elements of the essay is the belief and concept that children are tabula rasa, i.e., totally programmable. The idea was immediately taken up by the upper class in Europe and the United States, and it would become a cognitive foundation for the idea of “the emergence of a strong state,” in terms of “programming an analytical systems substructure”—the substructure being the children who, under this paradigm, are entities to be possessed and controlled—paradigm that would persist for 400 years.

1692 Salem witch trial executions in New England.

1693 National Debt begins in England.

1694 Bank of England founded.

1695 Royal Bank of Scotland founded. University of Berlin founded. Paris and Rome experience ferocious epidemics of Pertussis.

1696 First English property insurance company founded.

1698 Tax on beards in Russia instituted.

1699 Philadelphia epidemic of yellow fever.

1700 From 1700 to 1830, the East India Company would gain control of India and wrestle control of the opium monopoly. British Isles importing 20 million pounds of sugar per year. Deaths from tuberculosis increase dramatically in England and other sugar consuming countries as the body environment changes to accommodate it. Refined sugar is the most important export of France.

1702 First appearance of yellow fever in the United States. It would appear 35 times between 1702 and 1800 and would appear almost every year between 1800 and 1879.

1709 Plague in Turkey, Russia, Scandinavia and Germany through 1710.

1712 First record of vaccinations for smallpox in France.

1715 British East India Company opens its first trading office in Canton; China begins trading in opium.

1717 Inoculation against smallpox instituted in England by Lady Mary Montague after she returns from Turkey, where it was in a popular experimental stage at the time.

1718 First bank notes in England.

1719 Outbreak of the plague in Marseilles, France through 1720.

1720 British government issues instruction that American colony governors consent to no Act emitting Bills of Credit.

1721 In the United States, a clergyman named Cotton Mather attempts to introduce a crude form of smallpox vaccination by smearing smallpox pus into scratches in healthy people. Over 220 people are treated during the first six months of experimentation. Only six had no apparent reaction. Mather was bitterly attacked for recommending this practice in Boston, Massachusetts.

1722 In Wales, a Dr. Wright refers to inoculation against smallpox in the British Isles as “an ancient practice.” A citizen of Wales, 99 years old, states that inoculation had been known and used during his entire lifetime, and that his mother stated it was common during her life, and that she got smallpox through her “inoculation.”

1723 Johann Peter Rockefeller arrives in the U.S. colonies from Germany. First record of smallpox immunization in Ireland, when a doctor in Dublin inoculates 25 people. Three died, and the custom was briefly abandoned.

1724 First record of vaccination for smallpox in Germany. It soon fell into disfavor due to the number of deaths. Years later, doctors were able to reintroduce it.

1727 Coffee planted in Brazil.

1728 Madrid Lodge of Freemasons founded.

1729 Emperor Yung Cheng prohibits opium smoking in China.

1730 Zinc smelting begins in England.

1733 Molasses Act of 1733 passed by Britain, putting a heavy tax on sugar and molasses coming from anywhere except the British sugar islands in the Caribbean. Sugar was also essential for production of rum (alcohol), to which a

significant percentage of humans were already addicted. Tobacco, (nicotine) begins to gain more significance in world use.

1734 Masonry introduced to the Netherlands.

1735 Masonry introduced to Portugal, Italy and Russia.

1737 Masonry introduced to Germany. Hume's Treatise on Human Nature is published.

1740 Smallpox epidemic in Berlin. University of Pennsylvania founded.

1741 Philadelphia epidemic of yellow fever.

1747 Philadelphia epidemic of yellow fever.

1750 Dutch shipping more than 100 tons of opium per year to Indonesia. Scandinavia experiences a 15 year epidemic of Pertussis (whooping cough) which takes 45,000 lives.

1753 Vienna Stock Exchange founded.

1754 Inoculation for smallpox introduced in Rome. The practice was soon stopped because of the number of deaths it caused. Later, the medical profession would successfully reintroduce it.

1757 Bengal made a British Crown Colony, and Britain expands its trafficking in Opium.

1762 Philadelphia epidemic of yellow fever.

1763 Epidemic of smallpox in France wipes out a large part of the population. It was immediately attributed to inoculation, and the practice was prohibited by the French government for five years. The first recorded episode of biological warfare in the United States occurs when white colonial settlers give smallpox-infected blankets to Native Americans who sought friendly relations. Also a significant case of genocide.

1764 Britain prohibits American colonies from issuing their own currency.

1768 The medical profession in France is successful in re-instituting vaccination for smallpox.

1770 Emile is written by Rousseau. The work parallel the work of Locke in 1690, but Rousseau's work won the attentions of the Prussian Empire (Germans), essentially a synthetic state founded on a religious principle, due to the fact that Prussians were the subject of a religious war and Crusade by the Pope. George Wilhelm Fredrich Hegel born in Germany.

1771 Encyclopaedia Britannica first assembled in London.

1774 First Continental Congress convened, September 5, 1774. Scheele discovers Chlorine gas.

1775 King George issues his Proclamation of Rebellion. Continental Congress authorizes respective states to issue paper currency in defiance of Britain. The British respond by printing counterfeit money and flooding the U.S. with it.

1776 Adam Weishaupt infiltrates the Bavarian Masonic Lodges. The doctrine of the Illuminati encompasses: abolition of ordered government, private property, inheritance, nationalism, family, religion, marriage, morality, and communal education of children. Roughly 85% of citizens in the United States have independent livelihoods. American colonies of Britain declare their independence from Britain. Adam Smith writes The Wealth of Nations, setting forth British policy to maintain the American colonies as backward raw material producers and the mandate to expand the opium trade.

1777 Nathan Rothschild born. Weishaupt joins the Munich Masonic Lodge, and within two years would be in control of the lodge of Theodore of Good Counsel.

1778 Danish physicians move to open two major vaccination houses in Denmark by order of the King. In Italy, infants were inoculated by Neapolitan nurses without the knowledge of parents. An Act of Congress prohibits importation of slaves into U.S.

1779 America recalls its currency to counteract the effect of undermining by Britain.

1780 United States has two interest-bearing banks. Eclectic Alliance used until 1784 to covert Masonic lodges to Illuminism. Adam Weishaupt's Order of the Illuminati at the University of Ingolstadt has 60 members in five German cities by 1780, but the impact of his ideas extends much farther in society. Weishaupt and others desired to attach themselves to Masonic lodges in Europe and America. In 1780, Weishaupt recruits Adolf Francis (Baron Knigge), which allowed the hierarchical structure of the Order to expand to completion. Weishaupt sought absolute

obedience to him and other influential members of the order, and worked for the overthrow of church and state authorities who were seen as blocks to Illuminati progress. Knigge completes the system of initiation, and membership swells to 300. Competition arises between Weishaupt and Knigge.

1781 American Congress meets for the first time. The Bank of North America founded, modeled after the Bank of England. Never recognized by the majority of states. Bank of North America folded in 1790. Massachusetts Medical Society incorporated.

1782 Masonic Congress at Wilhelmsbad. Knigge enrolls virtually all of the members attending over to Weishaupt's Order, which depleted potential members for the rival Order of Strict Observance. Original Great Seal of the United States adopted.

1783 Baring Brothers become the premier merchant of the opium trade. Because of Weishaupt's power and arrogance, complaints begin to surface that the Order was subversive of political and religious authority, the schools and the press. In October of 1783, a disgruntled member of the order, Joseph Utzschneider, denounces Weishaupt to the duchess Maria Anna of Bavaria, who in turn speaks to Carl Theodore, the Bavarian king. U.S. President (of the Order) John Hanson dies.

1784 Bavarian Illuminati (Weishaupt) membership is 3000, which effectively knocks out competition from the Strict Observance and Rosicrucian orders. Knigge withdraws from Weishaupt's Order of the Illuminati. U.S. President (Order) Lee in office. In Bavaria, King Carl Theodore outlaws secret societies (June 1784).

1785 Carl Theodore issues another edict specifically outlawing Weishaupt's Order of Illuminati, as well as providing rewards for information on them. Weishaupt flees to a neighboring province, as does Count Massenhausen. Columbus Lodge of Order of Illuminati established in New York City. Press gives criticism to U.S. President John Hanson. Watt introduces steam engine in England.

1786 In Bavaria, the home of Xavier Zwack, one of Weishaupt's members of the Order, is raided by the government. Many books and papers of the Illuminati are found. The home of Zwack's friend, Baron Bassus, is also raided and other papers are seized.

1787 British Secretary of State Dundas proposes that Britain storm China and create more of an opium market to suppress the Chinese people. The Duke of Bavaria issues a final edict against the Order of the Illuminati. Dollar currency first introduced in the United States.

1788 Constitutional amendment ratified that limited the power of the government and ensured money was backed by precious metal.

1789 French Revolution begins. It would last until 1799. Knights of Malta defeated by Napoleon. Epidemic of influenza in New England through 1790. Constitution of the United States ratified. George Washington maintains a vast plantation growing marijuana (hemp). George Washington, a Mason, becomes President of the United States, following the terms of Presidents Hanson, Boudinot, Mifflin, Lee, Gorham, Griffin and St. Clair.

1790 Bavarian police harass Illuminati members. Washington D.C. founded. First patent law in U.S. established. Edward Jenner buys a medical degree from St. Andrews University for £15.

1791 Edward Jenner vaccinates his 18 month old son with swine-pox. In 1798, he vaccinates his son with cow-pox. His son will die of TB at the age of 21. First Bank of the United States chartered. Creation of Hamilton and chartered for 20 years.

1792 Anti-Saccharite Society forms in Europe to protest effect of sugar on people. It induces a British sugar boycott through Europe. The British East India companies, already involved with opium drug trafficking, uses the slavery issue for an advertising campaign, "East India sugar not made by slaves," for its sugar trafficking.

1793 Epidemic of influenza in New England. Major epidemic of yellow fever in the United States in Philadelphia, the social, political and financial center of the country. It would soon spread to other states through 1796.

1796 Edward Jenner in Gloucestershire, England, credited with concept of vaccination. Jenner vaccinates an 8 year old boy with smallpox pus. Jenner would vaccinate the boy 20 times. The boy would die from TB at the age of 20. Edict of Peking forbids import of opium into China.

1798 General vaccine programs against cowpox instituted in the U.S. John Robison publishes *Proofs of a Conspiracy* in which he describes 84 German Masonic lodges and says that the Illuminati still work covertly behind the scenes. Copy is received by George Washington. Publication of Augustin Barruel's "Memoirs of Jacobianism." Barruel comes to similar conclusions as Robison, that when the Illuminati was outlawed it went underground and resurfaced as an organization called the German Union, which played a role in creating the French Revolution in 1789. This thesis is later discussed in 1918 with Stauffer's New England and the Bavarian Illuminati. Knigge was allegedly involved with both the German Union and the Eclectic Alliance, which was used as a cover for converting Masonic lodges to Illuminism between 1780 and 1784. Emigration to Canada begins.

1799 George Washington dies. With his death Masons were again trusted and the controversy about the Illuminati faded.

1800 United States has 200 interest-bearing banks. Benjamin Waterhouse at Harvard University introduces vaccination in Massachusetts. British sugar consumption reaches 160 million pounds per year.

1801 First widespread experimentation with vaccines begins.

1802 The British government gives Edward Jenner £10,000 for continued experimentation with "small- pox vaccine." The paradigm that vaccines provide "lifetime immunity" is abandoned, and the concept of "revaccination" is sanctioned.

1805 Rockets introduced as weapons in Britain. Morphine isolated by Sartturner.

1806 Napoleon defeats Prussia (Germany) at the battle at Jena, causing Prussia to realize that their defeat, they believed, was due to soldiers thinking only about themselves during time of stress in battle. Prussia then took the principles set forth by Rousseau and Locke and created a new three-tier educational system. The Prussian philosopher Fichte, in his Address to the German People, states that the children will be taken over and told what to think and how to think it.

1807 French abolish slave trade by law. England prohibits slave trade.

1809 Albert Pike born in Boston, Massachusetts. Massachusetts encourages its towns to make provision for the vaccination of inhabitants with cow pox vaccine.

1810 Hahnemann founds homeopathy. The London Medical Observer (Vol.VI, 1810) publishes particulars of "535 cases of smallpox after vaccination, 97 fatal cases of smallpox after vaccination, and 150 cases of serious injury from vaccination, ten of whom were medical men." Krupp works open in Germany.

1811 Demise of the First National Bank.

1812 The War of 1812 with England. Treasury issues notes to finance war. Alfred Krupp, German arms manufacturer, born. Napoleon awards Legion of Honor to Benjamin Dellesert for discovering how to process the beet into sugar (which replaces dependence on the sugar cane). France has mass planting of sugar beets and 500 refineries open. Over 8 million pounds of sugar are produced in one year. Death rate from TB in New York 700:100,000.

1814 Suspension of Gold and Silver payments. American Edward Everett goes to Prussia (Germany) to get his doctorate degree, returns to the United States and eventually becomes governor of Massachusetts.

1815 Income tax ends in England. Resumes in 1842.

1816 Britain passes an act which outlawed brewers from possession of sugar or molasses, since brewers had been adulterating their product with sugar.

1817 Second National Bank established.

1819 Prussian (German) law makes education compulsory. The Humboldt brothers, Stein and others divide German society into three distinct groups: (1) those who will be policy makers who are taught to think (.5%), (2) those who will be engineers, lawyers, doctors who are taught to partially think (5.5%) and (3) the children of the masses (94%), who were to learn obedience and how to follow orders. The school of the masses (volkschulen) divided whole ideas into subjects which did not exist previously. The result was that people would (1) think what someone else told them to think about,(2) when to think it, (3) how long to think about it, (4) when to stop thinking

about it, and (5) when to think of something else. This way, no one in the masses would know anything that's really going on. (Although brilliant, the system is inherently negative in nature—it would lead eventually to German mind control paradigms in the late 19th and 20th century. The system also weakens or breaks the link between the child and the capacity to read (cross-assimilation creating whole ideas) by replacing the alphabet system of teaching reading with a system of teaching sounds, (breaking into smaller units). The same paradigm relative to reading is currently injected into U.S. Society by the Peabody Foundation, who imposed a northern system of schooling on the U.S. South between 1865 and 1918. The system in the northern U.S. is the Prussian system. Over 48% of the soldiers in the American revolution against the British, on both the American and British sides, were Prussian (German) mercenaries.

1822 The British government advances Edward Jenner another £20,000 for “smallpox vaccine” experimentation. Jenner suppresses reports which indicate his concept his causing more death than saving lives. From about 1822, for the next 30 years, a stream of Americans go to Prussia (Germany) and bring the educational system back to the United States.

1823 Samuel Russell, second cousin to Skull & Bones founder, William H. Russell, establishes Russell & Company. Its business was to acquire opium from Turkey and smuggle it into China, where it was prohibited, under the armed protection of the British.

1824 Justus von Leibig discovers properties of bitter almond (laetrile) and benzaldehyde. John Q. Adams elected president of the United States. Silicon discovered.

1826 M. Taveau in France invents mercury amalgam fillings. Cholera epidemic begins in India.

1827 Aluminum is discovered.

1828 Radioactive element Thorium is discovered. Anti-Masonic party established.

1829 Smithsonian Institution founded in Washington D.C.

1830 Adam Weishaupt dies. Russell & Company buys out the Perkins opium syndicate, which had created the wealth of the Cabot, Lowell, Higginson, Forbes, Cushing and Sturgis families. Russell makes Connecticut the primary center of the U.S. opium racket. Massachusetts families (Coolidge, Sturgis, Forbes and Delano) joined Connecticut (Alsop) and New York (Low) trafficking families under the auspices of the Russell Company and the British. Export of nitrates from Chile begins. Britain imports 18,956 chests of opium to China. Opium becomes the largest commodity in world trade. Element Vanadium is discovered.

1831 Mazzini is exiled to France. George Hegel dies. German philosopher who gave rise to the Hegelian Dialectic: Thesis (create the crisis) Anti-thesis (Offer the Solution) which is the basis of globalist elite manipulation paradigms. The synthesis achieved becomes a symptomatic response instead of addressing the real cause (Government). The World Order organizes and finances Jewish groups, anti-Jewish groups, Communist groups, anti-Communist groups, and other “opposing” social forces to create predetermined outcomes ensuring power maintenance. Cholera epidemic spreads from Russia to Central Europe. Smallpox epidemic in Wurtemberg, Germany, where 995 vaccinated people succumb to the disease. In Marseilles, France, 2,000 vaccinated people are stricken with smallpox.

1832 The Skull & Bones is launched under the Russell pirate flag. Andrew Jackson re-elected. Vetos recharter of Bank of U.S. National debt of the U.S. falls to zero. British Medical Association chartered. Impetus for forming AMA in U.S. Christian Hahnemann creates school of homeopathy. East India Company monopoly of opium trafficking expires. Jackson veto of re-charter of Second National Bank.

1833 British drop slave trade as unprofitable and issue Emancipation order. Andrew Jackson orders that U.S. funds be withdrawn from the Bank of the United States. Mercury amalgam fillings introduced in NYC. Dentists rebelled.

1834 Giuseppe Mazzini appointed as Illuminati director worldwide. Thomas Malthus dies. Mazzini appoints Albert Pike to head Illuminati operations in the U.S. Pope Leo 13th has the headquarters of the Knights of Malta moved to Rome.

1835 First availability of powerful compound microscopes after the perfection of the achromatic objective lens between 1815 and 1830.

1836 Charter of the “Bank of the U.S.” expires. Britain imports 30,000 chests of opium to China. First recorded case of the use of psychiatry to suppress dissent in Russia.

1837 Crisis of 1837. All banks suspend specie payment. 600 banks fail. Banks that charge interest expanding rapidly. J.P. Morgan is born.

1838 Smallpox epidemic in England.

1839 Chinese burn 3,000 tons of opium, to the relief of oversupplied British traders. John D. Rockefeller is born. First time a disease is traced to a parasitic organism. (Schoenlein, fungal infection of scalp).

1840 Roughly 70% of citizens in the U.S. have independent livelihoods. (See 1776). Baltimore Dental College graduates swore not to use mercury amalgam. Albert Pike builds a mansion in Arkansas where he designs plans for three world wars and three revolutions. Pike becomes Mazzini’s superior. First Opium War in China, as Chinese protest British import of drugs.

1841 Clinton Roosevelt writes “The Science of Government Founded on Natural Law,” outlining the Illuminati plans for the regimentation of mankind under the control of the “enlightened ones” and the destruction of the Constitution.

1842 Treaty of Nanking brings Britain vast wealth and control over Hong Kong. Salt wells in Pennsylvania found to have oil. William Rockefeller exploits and begins buying up land in Pennsylvania.

1843 Port of Shanghai opened to foreign trade. The first lot in the port is rented by Britain’s Jardine Mathieson & Co. Other lots are rented by Samuel Russell, an American representing Baring Brothers. Captain Warren Delano (FDR’s grandfather) becomes a member of the Canton Regatta Club and enters into dealings with the Hong Society. Delano founds his fortune on opium trafficking into China and later becomes the first vice chairman of the U.S. Federal Reserve Board.

1844 Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane founded. American stores giving a half pound of sugar free with purchase of five dollars or more.

1846 Nucleus of physicians in New York form the American Medical Association. Over 117,000 Chinese laborers brought to Western United States, feeding an imported opium trade estimated at 285,000 pounds per year into the U.S. Independent U.S. Treasury established. Former slaves in Caribbean left to manage old sugar plantation—a situation that would last until sugar plantations would eventually be taken over by the United States.

1847 American Medical Association (AMA) organized in the U.S.

1848 Rockefeller interests establish prime goal of control of U.S. medical system. Karl Marx Communist Manifesto created. Proposes: abolition of private property in land (through gradually increasing property tax), heavy progressive or graduated income tax, abolition of inheritance rights (inheritance tax), confiscation of private property, a central bank, forced distribution of population and centralization of transportation and communication in the hands of the state. Immigration from Ireland to the United States. United States news media spread the word that “one third carried a copy of the Manifesto” in order to help enforce the spread of compulsory schooling for “native” Americans. California Gold Rush. Dr.Semmelweis at the University of Vienna Medical School cuts infant deaths by requiring doctors to wash their hands. Subsequently fired.

1849 William A. Rockefeller indicted for raping a hired girl. William also bills himself as a “cancer specialist” and sells petroleum-based products as elixir.

1850 Two states in the United States, Massachusetts and New York, create an active paradigm that says “the state is the father of children” and create laws to cause a social phasing out of “blood family” loyalty and a phasing in of “loyalty to state.” The two states create adoption law. Homeopathic college founded in Cleveland, Ohio. U.S. prison population is 29:100,000 (Ratio 29 per 100,000). British physician reads a paper detailing microscopic examination of food products to the Botanical Society of London. The paper revealed that all food products examined in Britain were adulterated with foreign substances, including chemicals. Hearings periodically held for decades. Germany experiences a new scientific paradigm, psychophysics, which maintains that people are similar to complex machines. The paradigm further leads to that of experimental psychology in order to discover the nature of humans

and how to program them. In Germany, Wundt is the primary proponent of these ideas. American elite begin to come to Germany to study the paradigm.

1853 Cecil Rhodes is born. Dr. Isaac Brown, a prominent British surgeon and president of the Medical Society of London, creates a surgical procedure to remove the clitoris from women on the grounds that “masturbation caused epilepsy and convulsive diseases.” Smallpox epidemic in England. In England, the Compulsory Vaccination Act. From 1853 to 1860, vaccination reached 75% of the live births and more than 90% of the population. Chloroform first used as anesthetic in England. First use of hypodermic needle for subcutaneous injection.

1854 German watchmaker Heinrich Goebel invents first light bulb.

1855 Compulsory nature of Massachusetts vaccination statute firm, and a pre-condition for school admittance. Statutes created in the belief it would “protect children from smallpox.” New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal sports an editorial which declares that “masturbation is the destroying element of civilized society.” Outbreak of cholera in England.

1856 Daniel Coit Gilman, Andrew White and Timothy Dwight set up the Yale Trust to finance the Skull & Bones organization at Yale University. White would become first president of Cornell University and U.S. ambassador to Russia (1892) and U.S. Ambassador to Germany (1897-1902). White advised Herbert Hoover to set up the Hoover Institution. Gilman trained John Dewey, who would help him dominate American education in the 20th century. Gilman also trained Richard Ely, who in turn trained Woodrow Wilson (who gave the Federal Reserve System to the United States, the income tax and WWI.) All three of the men who set up the Yale Trust were educated at the University of Berlin, where they were indoctrinated with Hegelian Determinism, which states that everyone must be controlled to achieve predetermined goals. John Stuart Mill (On Liberty) becomes secretary of the East India Company. A disciple of Mill, David Ricardo, originated the Theory of Rents. His descendant, Rita Ricardo, married to Wesley Campbell (head of the Hoover Institution) would advise President Ronald Reagan on Social Security.

1857 Vaccination in England enforced by fines. Smallpox epidemic begins in England that lasts until 1859. Over 14,000 die.

1858 Second Opium War lasts until 1860 in China. British establish Hong Kong and Shanghai corporations to act as clearinghouse for drug transactions. England experiences a 7 year epidemic of Pertussis (ending in 1865) in which 120,000 die.

1859 The period from 1859 to 1931 is defined by historian Carroll Quigley as the historical stage of Financial Capitalism, where a system of worldwide financial control would be set up in private hands to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the planet as a whole. Stampede into the oil fields of Pennsylvania. Property prices skyrocket and the Rockefellers begin to make their fortune in oil. Darwin's *Origin of the Species* is published. Comment (Michael Tsarion): The full name of this book was *Origin of the Species and Preservation of the Favored Races*.

1860 British and French lay siege to Beijing and burn temples and shrines. Treaty of Tientsin allows Britain control of 7/8 of China trade. Introduction of antibiotics and immunization into the U.S. (Through 1896). British import 58,681 chests of opium to China. United States Government begins a 30 year period of genocide against native American Indians in order to acquire land. Hundreds of thousands of people are rounded up, killed, or relocated to outdoor concentration camps (reservations). Encyclopedia Britannica (8th Edition) states “nothing is more likely to prove hurtful to the cause of vaccination and render the public careless of securing to themselves its benefits, than the belief that they would require to submit to revaccination every 10 to 15 years.” Later, in the 11th edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica, the policy would change: “it is desirable that vaccination should be repeated at the age of 7 to 10 years, and thereafter at intervals during life.” Abraham Lincoln elected as President of the United States. Senate Report on Crime in Washington D.C. Electric storage battery invented and Cesium is discovered. Food and Drug Act in England established.

1861 U.S. Civil War begins. Morgans, Armours, and Vanderbilts make a fortune from the conflict. Bank Panic of 1861. Banks refuse to loan U.S. money. United States introduces passport system.

1862 Act of 1862 authorizes the issuance of 150 million in legal tender U.S. notes, later known as “Lincoln Greenbacks.” Other issuances in 1862 and 1863 amount to a total of 450 million. Bankers receive no interest from this and plot revenge. An article in the London Times advises that the U.S. government must be destroyed lest it become prosperous beyond precedent. Abraham Lincoln outlaws the trade in Chinese coolies (laborer/slaves).

1863 Gatling gun invented. National Banking Act passed by British sympathizers, authorizing a private corporation to issue U.S. money. Protested by Lincoln. Currency issued by depositing “government bonds” with the U.S. Treasury. Bonds are secured by a first lien on all physical property within the nation and a first lien on national income. Congress taxes private bank notes out of existence. National Academy of Sciences founded in Washington D.C. Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation frees 3 million slaves in the U.S. Second major epidemic of smallpox in England lasts until 1865. 20,000 die.

1864 The Long Walk of the Navajos. Pasteur invents pasteurization process for wine. Dozens of oil refineries spring up in Cleveland, Ohio. British opium trafficking produces £20 million from China in 1864.

1865 George Peabody (Rothschilds) conceives of “tax exempt charitable foundation.” United States Military Railroad set up by banks and railroads. Union stockyards open in Chicago. Lincoln assassinated. Maxwell's Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism published. Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) founded.

1866 “Black Friday” on London Stock Exchange. Alfred Nobel invents dynamite and Whitehead invents torpedo.

1867 Vaccination Act of 1867 in England begins to elicit protest from the population and increase in the number of anti-vaccination groups. It compelled the vaccination of a baby within the first 90 days of its life. Those who objected would be continually badgered by magistrates and fined until the child turned 14. The law was passed on the assurance of medical officials that smallpox vaccinations were safe. Joseph Lister introduces sanitation into surgery, over the objections of leading English surgeons. Nonpayment of fines for skipping smallpox vaccination result in harsh penalties.

1868 The National Academy of Science is set up by an act of Congress.

1869 Conference of the British Medical Association devotes its surgery discussions to an attack on antiseptic theory and the work of Lister. Transcontinental railroad completed in the United States.

1870 Standard Oil Company is incorporated. Amygdalin (Laetrile) is listed in the U.S. Pharmacopaea of 1870. (The FDA Grandfather Clause prevents the FDA from claiming jurisdiction. Upheld by U.S. Court of Appeals, 4th District, #71-1243, May 23, 1972.) Third major smallpox epidemic in England begins and lasts until 1872. Over 44,800 dies.

1871 Franco-Prussian war begins. In Birmingham, England, from 1871 to 1874, there were 7,706 cases of smallpox. Out of these, 6,795 had been vaccinated. In Bavaria, Germany, vaccination is compulsory and revaccination is commonplace. Out of 30,472 cases of smallpox, 29,429 had been vaccinated. Worldwide epidemic of smallpox begins. Claims 8 million people worldwide. Albert Pike writes “Morals and Dogma.” Pike also writes a letter on August 15, 1871 (until recently on display in the British museum) to Mazzini detailing the Luciferian plan for world conquest, outlining plans for three world wars, and detailing the destruction of both Christianity and atheism. Bulwer-Lytton writes *Vril: The Power of the Coming Race*, containing racial theory that would later figure in Nazi Germany. Protege of Lytton was Aleister Crowley, of England's equivalent to the “Thule Group,” tutor to Aldous Huxley, future prophet of mind control, who would later introduce hallucinogens into American culture. Select committee of the Privy Council convened to inquire into the Vaccination Act of 1867 (England), as 97.5% of the people who died from smallpox were vaccinated for it.

1872 Mazzini dies. Japan institutes compulsory smallpox vaccination. Within 20 years 165,000 smallpox cases manifest themselves. Horace Greeley writes about the “National” Bank Act, saying “by our money system we have nationalized a system of oppression not less cruel than the old system of chattel slavery.” In England, 87% of infants are vaccinated for smallpox. Over 19,000 die in England and Wales. (See 1925). Rio Tinto Zinc company founded by Hugh Matheson with his uncles profits from opium trafficking and help from Schroder Bank in Germany, who would later fund Adolph Hitler in 1931.

1873 Banking panic of 1873.

1874 Civil marriage made compulsory in Germany.

1875 Public Health Act of 1875 in England promotes sanitary conditions. Official government statistics estimate 120,000 Americans addicted to opium. United States immigration excludes “coolies, convicts, and prostitutes” as undesirable aliens. Blavatsky founds the Theosophical Society.

1876 Deutsche Reichsbank opens in Germany. Koch discovers anthrax bacillus.

1877 Standard Oil Company incorporated and gains national ascendancy into the oil market. Cecil Rhodes writes the first of seven wills. Telephone and gasoline engine invented.

1878 Louis Pasteur tells his family never to show anyone his lab notebooks. His last surviving grandson donated the documents to the Bibiotheque Nationale in Paris in 1964. Later, historians would begin to examine Pasteur’s notes and would find evidence of potential scientific misconduct and a large degree of dubious human experimentation.

1879 Gold Standard reinstated in the United States.

1880 Beginning of a 20 year period where elite American students of Wundt in Germany return and become heads of psychology departments at Harvard, University of Pennsylvania, Cornell, and all major universities and colleges. Wundt trains James Cattell, who returns to the U.S. and trains over 300 in the Wundtian system which, with help from the Carnegie and Rockefeller foundations, eventually assume control of psychological testing in the United States for all the soldiers of the First World War. In Denmark citizens consume 29 pounds of sugar each annually. Recorded death rate from diabetes in Denmark is 1.8 per 100,000. Britain import 105,508 chests of opium into China. Smallpox vaccinations start in the United States. Sweden consumption of refined sugar 12 pounds per person annually.

1882 United States immigration adds “lunatics and idiots” to exclusion list. Koch isolates the TB Bacillus. TB death rate 370:100,000. Standard Oil Company incorporated in New Jersey as a Trust, which absorbs all other oil companies. Standard owned by railroad in N.Carolina.

1883 Karl Marx dies. Galton introduces the term “Eugenics” to describe his ideas and proposes practices of racial superiority and sterilization. Lenin forms the first Russian Marxist group in Switzerland. Czar in Russia invites Nobel brothers and Rothschilds to help develop oil riches in Baku area in Russia.

1884 In England, Dr. Charles Creighton is asked to write an article for the Encyclopedia Britannica on vaccination. After much research internationally, he concludes that vaccination constituted “a gross superstition.” Later, Creighton writes two books, “Cowpox and Vaccinal Syphilis” and “Jenner and Vaccination.” In England, more than 1700 children vaccinated for smallpox die of syphilis. Fabian Society founded in London by Sidney and Beatrice Webb. Dr. Sobatta of the German Army reports on the results of vaccination to the German Vaccination Commission, which subsequently publishes data proving that re-vaccination does not work. Deaths from vaccination are routinely covered up by physicians.

1886 A seven year period begins in Japan where 25,474,370 vaccinations and re-vaccinations are performed in Japan, representing 66% of the entire population of Japan. During that period, there are 165,774 cases of smallpox with 28,979 deaths. (See 1955).

1887 Golden Dawn founded in London by Mathers. Michaelson-Morley experiments done to try to disprove Etheric Theory.

1894 Superintendent of a home for the “feeble-minded” in Kansas castrates 58 children before public revulsion forces him to stop.

1885 Modified Great Seal of the United States adopted by Congress. Rothschild monetary power reaches point of world control. Amschel Rothschild dies. German eugenicist Dr. Alfred Ploetz publishes “The Excellence of Our Race and the Protection of the Weak” in which he states that humanitarianism which fosters the protection of weaker members threatens the quality of the race. General vaccination program against rabies begins in the United States.

1886 First oil tanker built.

1887 New York doctor Ephraim Cutter publishes a book on cancer and the diet. In England, Dr. Edgar M. Crookshank, professor of pathology and bacteriology at Kings College, is asked by the British government to

investigate the cowpox outbreak in Wiltshire. The result of the investigation was contained in two volumes of "The History and Pathology of Vaccination," in which he states that "the credit given to vaccination belongs to sanitation." Dr. M. W. Barr, president of the "American Association for the Study of Feebleness" strongly advocates sterilization.

1888 Standard Oil operates first foreign operation, called Anglo-American Oil Company, Ltd. Tesla invents electric motor with Westinghouse manufacturing. Cecil Rhodes creates De Beers mines in South Africa. Bacteriological Institute opens in Paris for experimentation with animals and production of vaccines and sera. Other institutes open around the world modeled after the Paris Institute. Bacteriological Institute in Odessa, Russia, tries its hand at a vaccine for anthrax. Over 4,500 sheep are vaccinated; 3,700 of them die from the vaccination. Russia overtakes the United States in production of crude oil. Russia kerosene takes 30% of the British market.

1889 In England, a royal commission is appointed to inquire into certain aspects of the vaccination question. The committee would be in session for 7 years and would issue 6 reports, with the final report in 1896. The result of the final report was the Vaccination Act of 1898. Albert Pike issues a theological dogma to the 23 Supreme Councils of the world stating that "Lucifer and Adonay are both God." Standard Oil production operations in Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana. Most of Britain's food production becomes industrialized.

1890 Cecil Rhodes becomes Prime Minister of Cape Colony in Africa, exploiting the diamond and gold fields of Africa, and took control of Parliamentary seats and England and Africa. With financial support from Lord Rothschild, he was able to monopolize De Beers Consolidated Mines. Founded Rhodes Scholarships at Oxford. Standard Oil purchases Deutsch-Amerikanische Petroleum-Gesellschaft. U.S. Depression of 1890 created by International Bankers. Sherman Silver Purchase Act. Andrew Carnegie writes a series of eleven essays called "The Gospel of Wealth," a treatise which essentially stated that free enterprise and capitalism no longer existed in the United States, because he and Rockefeller owned everything, including the government, and that competition was impossible unless they allowed it. Eventually, says Carnegie, the young children will become aware of this and form clandestine organizations to fight against it. Carnegie proposes that men of wealth form a synthetic free enterprise system based on cradle-to-grave schooling. The people who advanced through schooling would be given licenses to lead profitable lives. All licenses are tied to forms of schooling. This way, the entire economy can be controlled and people have a motivation for them to learn what you want them to learn. It also places the minds of all children in the hands of a few social engineers. (German System). Emil von Behring announces discovery of anti-toxins.

1891 Cecil Rhodes group joins with Cambridge group led by William Stead to form a secret society round table group. Rhodes gains control of 90% of the world diamond supply. The Round Table group is founded. Tesla invents the Tesla Coil and becomes a U.S. citizen. Wireless telegraphy begins in the United States.

1892 Gustave Le Bon writes "The Evolution of Matter," detailing the use of ordinary non-radioactive elements to create nuclear reactions. Heavily suppressed data not permitted in the public domain. Cholera epidemic in Hamburg, Germany. Threat of importation into the U.S. forced the establishment of the New York City Health Department division of Pathology, Bacteriology and Disinfection. Rockefeller Trust transferred to holding company, Standard Oil of New Jersey. America takes the lead in worldwide sugar consumption, surpassing the British. Sugar consumption would double again by 1920.

1893 Standard Oil establishes resident agents in the Far East. Banking panic of 1893. Tesla works on building remote controlled devices using radio waves. German Dr. Julius Hensel states that processed flour is devoid of nutrients. Johns Hopkins Medical School established. HQ of German Allopathic Medicine.

1894 Bataille writes that Gallatin Mackey, a top Illuminist, showed him what amounts to wireless telegraphy, decades before Marconi, stating that units also existed in Charleston, Rome, Berlin, Washington and Naples. It was discovery of this secret that enabled understanding of how seemingly unrelated "incidents" took place simultaneously around the world which aggravated "situations" that developed into wars or revolutions.

1895 Standard Oil achieves a fleet of ocean-going ships. Lenin, Trotsky, and others form the Social Democratic Labor Party. Diphtheria vaccination program begins. Over the period lasting until 1907, 63,249 cases of diphtheria were treated with anti-toxin. Over 8,900 died, giving a fatality rate of 14%. Over the same period, 11,716 cases were

not treated with anti-toxin, of which 703 died, giving a fatality rate of 6%. Rothschilds control 95% of United States military railways. Who's Who mentions J.P. Morgan as owning 50,000 miles of U.S. railways. A fire burns down Tesla's lab, destroying plans for VTOL aircraft and rocket engines. Marconi "invents" radio telegraphy.

1896 Marconi patents "the first radio." Patent #7777. First "UFO" flap in the United States. Carlo Ruta, a professor at the University of Perugia in Italy, states that "vaccination is a worldwide delusion and an unscientific practice, with consequences measured today with tears and sorrow without end." Oil is discovered in the American West. Standard Oil begins to form worldwide subsidiaries as trustees.

1897 AMA formally incorporated, paying \$3 fee to State of Illinois. Chloride of lime first used to sterilize drinking water. Tesla publishes his dynamic theory of gravity. Freud writes that "masturbation is the prime habit and addiction which is replaced by addiction to alcohol, morphine and tobacco," Freud neglects to mention his own further addiction to sugar and cocaine, leading one to assume Freud was eternally high and sexually frustrated, and that this was projected to form the sexually dependent theories taken up later by psychiatry.

1898 Cecil Rhodes amasses fortune in gold and diamonds in South Africa. Eugenic sterilization bill is unsuccessfully introduced into the legislature in Michigan, providing for the castration of all inmates of the Michigan Home for the Feeble-minded and Epileptic. Rockefeller interests prime goal of control of medical education in U.S.A. Tesla produces a vibrational device capable of causing earthquakes, a tiny electromechanical oscillator. Vaccination Act of 1898 in England. Elections held for the "board of guardians," the administrators of the vaccination laws, and by 1898 over 600 boards in England were pledged not to enforce the law. The Act of 1898 contained the first "conscience clause," although no claims of conscience were ever approved by magistrates. Marie Curie discovers radium. J.R. Ewald, professor of psychology at Strasbourg University in Germany experiments using brain electrode implants. Warren Bechtel moves to California to seek his fortune, beginning with a mule team hauling dirt for small construction projects. Theodore Roosevelt and the Kaiser in Germany contemplate an alliance between the three Nordic powers: Britain, Germany, and the United States. Tesla builds robotic devices and states that he shall demonstrate a device which, when left to itself, will "act as though possessed of reason and without any willful control from the outside." Tesla had already built a coil which produced 4 million volts, but wanted to go higher to make it possible for transmissions on a global scale. Tesla patent #613,809 filed for remote radio control of guided missiles.

1899-1924 Dr. George Simmons dominates the American Medical Association.

1899 Tesla discovers terrestrial stationary waves which can produce electricity and also reports receiving signals from space. Meeting in London where the Warburgs, Morgans, and Rothschilds become affiliated. Tesla's Colorado Springs experiments with high voltage power systems. His notes, translated into English, do not appear until 1978.

1889 Castration of children at the Pennsylvania Training School for Feeble-minded Children.

1890 Plans to destroy the one room school and its capacity to produce thinkers and independent people begins in the U.S.

1900 By 1900, all PhD's in the United States were trained in Prussia (Germany). The degree is a German invention. These German educated men would become presidents of American Universities, heads of research facilities (both corporate and government). AMA began to achieve goal of replacing existing medical system with allopathy. Royal Institute of International Affairs policy makers for colonial U.S. Government. Cancer causes 4% of deaths in the United States. Deaths from measles were 13 per 100,000 (13:100,000) Tesla reaches New York, which is the time period when he claims to have received off-planet transmissions. In Germany, Wilhelm Schallmeyer writes "Inheritance and Selection in the Life History of Nationalities: A Sociopolitical Study Based on the Newer Biology," which puts forward the idea of premarital screening by doctors for "undesirable" inheritable traits. Over 6,000 people fall ill in Britain after beer is contaminated with arsenic from the production of carbonic acid gas from coal in the sugar refining process. Max Planck formulates quantum theory.

1901 J.P. Morgan partner Willard Straight becomes assistant to Sir Robert Hart, chief of Imperial Chinese Customs Service, conducting opium traffic. Later, Straight becomes head of Morgan Banks Far Eastern operations. Rockefeller

Institute for Medical Research founded. Tesla patent 685,012, in which he describes supercooling of conductors to lower resistance. At this time, Tesla wanted to sue Marconi for patent infringement. Marconi had used Tesla patent #645,576, filed in 1897 and issued March 20, 1900. Tesla begins building Wardencllyffe Tower for radio broadcasting and wireless transmission of power. J.P. Morgan buys \$23 million in stock of Central Railroad of New Jersey.

1902 Rockefeller General Education Board founded, with the objective of racial amalgamation and abolition of difference between sexes. The overt stated objective: "the promotion of education in the United States without distinctions of sex, race, or creed." Incorporators include Frederick T. Gates (Rockefeller's right-hand man), Daniel Coit Gilman (vice president Peabody Fund and Slater Fund, president of University of California (1872) and Johns Hopkins (1875), incorporator and first president of the Carnegie Institute and original incorporator of Russell Sage Foundation. Gilman helped set up the Yale Trust in 1856 to finance the Skull & Bones organization. Other original directors of the General Education Board included Morris K. Jessup, a banker who had been treasurer of the Peabody and Slater Funds, and Walter Hines Page, who as U.S. ambassador to Britain would help involve the U.S. in World War I, and George Peabody, who would be appointed the first director of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (1914-1921) and later became a director of FDR's Warm Springs Foundation and treasurer to the Democratic Party. Peabody espoused to Fabian Socialism. The General Education Board was pushed through Congress in by Senator Nelson Aldrich. Paul and Felix Warburg emigrate to the United States. The Chicago Health Department develops its "vaccination creed," which states that "true vaccination repeated until it 'no longer takes' always prevents smallpox. Nothing else does." The policy is immediately taken up by the U.S. military. Tesla files patent #1,119,732 on an "Apparatus For Transmitting Electrical Energy. Patent issued in 1914. Also #685,975, "Apparatus for Utilization of Radiant Energy." British Lord Kelvin proclaims agreement with Tesla in regard to two issues: Mars was signaling America, and the conservation of non-renewable resources.

1903 Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research expands influence. William J. (Bill) Donovan studies law at Columbia University. FDR was one of Donovan's classmates. (See 1915) Tesla's money problems grow more severe. J.P. Morgan sends the remainder of the promised \$150,000, but it barely covers bills. United States immigration adds "Epileptics and insane persons" to the list of excluded persons. 1903 Tesla patent #723,188 and #725,605 contain principles of logical AND circuit element.

1904 Carnegie Institution of Washington establishes a biological experiment station at Cold Spring Harbor, New York. Eugenicist Charles B. Davenport is assigned to be director. German Alfred Ploetz founds the Archive for Racial and Social Biology, which becomes the chief journal of the German eugenics or race hygiene movement. Eugenics is popularized in Germany by Ernst Haeckel. German chemical companies negotiate to merge interests. John D. Rockefeller issues "Occasional Letter No.1" detailing plans to mold the people, reduce national intelligence to the lowest common denominator, destroy parental influence, traditional and customs, and eliminate science and real learning, "in order to perfect human nature." First ultraviolet lamps invented. General theory of radioactivity postulated. Eugenics established as a course at University College in London. Eugenics laboratory established at Cold Springs Harbor on Long Island, constructed by Charles B. Davenport. Cold Springs Harbor was also the location of the estates of both Dulles brothers. Cold Springs facility is funded in excess of \$11 million by the Harrimans and the Rockefellers.

1905 Food and Drug Act passed in the United States. From 1905 until the First World War, a great deal of literature was in evidence that attacked the "intellectual nature" of education. Eleven states in the U.S. have compulsory vaccination laws; 34 states do not. No states physically force injections on citizens. Vaccination was made compulsory without state legislation providing for analysis of its history. Assassination of Ohio governor Steubenber. Anglo-Chinese agreement. Chinese agree to reduce domestic opium production. British Fabian Society opens an American branch, the Intercollegiate Socialist Society (ISS). Changed name to League for Industrial Democracy in 1921. One of the founders was John Dewey, who would travel to Russia in the late 1920's to help organize a Marxist educational system. First Communist Revolution in Russia fails. Lenin sent to Switzerland. Funds used for this first attempt provided by John D. Rockefeller through Standard Oil representatives. Einstein

formulates his Special Theory of Relativity and photon theory of light. Benedictine monk Adolph Lanz forms the Order of the New Temple, and was publisher of the magazine Ostara, which had the ancient symbol of the swastika on the cover. In later years, Adolph Hitler would meet with Lanz at Lambach Abbey, where Hitler would be introduced to Vienna's occult orders. The organization promoted Aryan Templarism and a war with worldwide Jewry, who were seen to be the secret masters behind the manipulation of world political and financial systems. It is from this meeting that Hitler would develop the ideas brought forth in Mein Kampf. New York Times notes in its obituary of Baron Alphonse de Rothschild that he possessed \$60 million in American securities, despite the fact that financial authorities deny Rothschilds are active in U.S. finance.

1906 J.P. Morgan's Southern Railroad Merger. William A. Rockefeller dies in Freeport, Illinois. First Pure Food and Drug law in the United States passed. 1906 Election in England. China and Britain agree to reduction of opium production. 1906 Investigations into the content of Coca-Cola are halted by the U.S. Secretary of Agriculture. In Germany, followers of Haeckel form the influential Monist League, pressing for a government patterned along Darwinian lines.

1907 England passes the Vaccination Act of 1907, after the newly elected government comes to power. The act allowed a statutory objection from a parent relative to a child vaccination before the child was four months old. Indiana passes the world's first compulsory sterilization law for "all confirmed criminals, idiots, rapists and imbeciles" who were confined in state institutions. By 1908, 30 states passed similar laws. At the Indiana State Reformatory, 475 males receive vasectomies. United States immigration adds "imbeciles and feeble-minded persons" to the exclusion list. Bureau of Chemistry empowered by Congress to police quality of U.S. food. U.S. Depression of 1907 created by International Bankers. Allan Dulles secretary to Hague Peace Conference. J.P. Morgan precipitates Banking Panic of 1907 after Rothschild visits, as a future "example" of America's need for a central bank. J.P. Morgan would eventually gain control of all large insurance companies in the U.S.

1908 Standard Oil achieves transcontinental U.S. pipeline. Fritz Haber synthesizes ammonia. Federal Bureau for Investigation founded in the U.S. Founding of the Armanen Initiates, another proto-Nazi secret society. I.G. Farben discovers sulfanilamide. It is kept secret for 28 years. Tunguska explosion in the Soviet Union.

1909 Massachusetts Senate introduces bill prohibiting compulsory vaccination. Harriman Research Institute formed when E.H. Harriman dies. Marconi shares the Nobel with German Carl Braun for separate but parallel development of the wireless telegraph. Germans discover how to convert coal into gasoline. T. Henry Moray begins to experiment with extraction of electricity from the ground. FDR invests in Oak Island Treasure Company off Nova Scotia. Carnegie Institution of Washington incorporated by Daniel Coit Gilman, Frederic Delano, Cleveland Dodge, and others. Lord Alfred Milner begins organizing round table groups in chief British dependencies and in the United States. (to 1913). Rockefeller Sanitary Commission established. Beginning of Rockefeller Foundation. New York Press, January 26, 1909, publishes a report by W.B. Clark which states, "cancer was practically unknown until cowpox vaccination began to be introduced. I have seen 200 cases of cancer, and I never saw a case of cancer in an unvaccinated person." Scientific evidence begins to mount that where human lymph is employed in a vaccine, syphilis, leprosy and TB soon follow. Where calf lymph is employed in the creation of a vaccine, TB and cancer soon follow. (Cancer and Vaccination by Esculapius).

1910 Tesla Ozone Company incorporated. Later, Tesla Propulsion Company would build turbines for ships. Attempted assassination of Mayor Gaynor of New York. Japan acquires a source of cheap and abundant sugar on Formosa. Incidence of tuberculosis (TB) rises dramatically in Japan. Moray able to extract enough power from the ground to operate a small electrical device. Moray enrolls in a correspondence course in electrical engineering. First TB Sanitarium opened. TB death rate 180:100,000. AMA requests Carnegie Foundation to survey all U.S. medical schools. Simon Flexer (later to be a director of the Rockefeller Foundation) produces the report. Carnegie institutes his Wundt model of volkschulen, school for the masses, in his home town of Gary, Indiana between 1910 and 1914. The system had no academic endeavor at all. The Gary system was pioneered by William Wirt. Rockefellers have achieved working control of the Carnegie Foundations. The Educational Trust controls all jobs in education, and is

run out of Stanford and Columbia Teachers College. The one-room schoolhouse is no longer in existence in the United States. Meeting on Jekyll Island to plan Federal Reserve System. Nelson Aldrich. Dr. Olin West becomes Tennessee director of Rockefeller Sanitary Comm. Dr. James Douglas founds the National Radium Institute for treatments. The Round Table Quarterly begins publication.

1911 Moray begins to realize the energy he has been working with is oscillatory in nature, and that the energy was not coming from the Earth, but from some outside source to Earth. The oscillations were further realized as being more like “waves from the sea” in nature. (See 1925). Denmark sugar consumption 82 pounds per person annually. Death rate for diabetes in Denmark is 8 per 100,000. Supreme Court orders that Rockefeller Standard Oil Monopoly be broken up. General vaccination programs against typhoid begin in the United States. International Conference on the narcotic problem held at The Hague. It was agreed to regulate the narcotics trade. Britain passes the “Official Secrets Act” prevents future discussion of anything the government deems secret. Carnegie Corporation incorporated by Andrew Carnegie and Elihu Root. The directors for the Carnegie Corporation in the future would include Mark Kaplan, president of Drexel Burnham and Lambert (Belgian Rothschilds). Britain issues large loan to Persia, with Persia opium reserves as collateral. Licensed opium dens in Shanghai numbered 87. Encyclopedia Britannica contains “a guide for acquisition, operation and care of the opium pipe.” Assassination of prime minister of Russia.

1912 In the publication, The World Today, Tesla gives an interview, saying that it would be possible to split the planet, by combining vibrations with the correct resonance of the Earth itself. Tesla: “within a few weeks, I could set the Earths crust into such a state of vibration that it would rise and fall hundreds of feet.” (See 1935). Hans Horbiger expounds on the ice and fire cosmogony that would later fire Hitler’s thought patterns. Glazialkosmogonie und Welteislehre. Dr. Robert Boesler, New Jersey dentist, notes that “modern manufacturing of sugar has brought about entirely new diseases. Sugar has caused a vast degeneration of the people.” Westinghouse repossesses equipment of Tesla as funding for his projects his withdrawn. First International Congress of Eugenics at the University of London. The president of the Congress is Leonard Darwin, son of Charles Darwin; one of the first English vice presidents is Winston Churchill. American vice presidents included Charles Elliot, president emeritus of Harvard, and Alexander Graham Bell. Also attending was Starr Jordon, president of Stanford University. Mathematician David Hilbert developed new math capable of defining dimensional spaces. Meets John von Neumann in 1926. Alfred Moray explores artificial production of ionizing radiation while in Sweden. Tesla explored same processes before 1900. Assassination of Spanish premier. Attempted assassination of Theodore Roosevelt. First whooping cough (Pertussis) vaccine created by two French bacteriologists, Jules Bordet and Octave Gengou, who wanted to use it in Tunisia. After they grew Pertussis bacteria in large pots, they killed it with heat, mixed it with formaldehyde (used to embalm bodies) and injected it into children. Dec. 16 Truth magazine: “Schiff head of Kuhn Loeb for Rothschild interests.” Colonel E. Mandell House publishes the book “Philip Dru - Administrator,” outlining plans for a central bank and the establishment of socialism in the U.S. Psychologist Henry Goddard administers IQ tests to foreigners at Ellis Island and rejects 80 percent as “feeble-minded.” Founding of Germanen Order, another proto-Nazi secret society. Henry Moray goes to Sweden and attends the University of Upsalla to take courses by examination.

1913 Averell Harriman dominates the Skull & Bones. Moray discovers several kinds of material from a hillside in Sweden and brings them home for testing, to see if a material suitable for a “valve” (transistor equivalent) existed. Discovered silver wire used on stone makes a rectifier. John D. Rockefeller founds Rockefeller Institute with \$100 million grant. Assassination of George I of Greece. Rockefeller Foundation Charter pushed through Congress by Senator Robert F. Wagner of New York, as a way to evade government decrees against the Standard Oil monopoly. A spinoff of the Rockefeller Foundation, the China Medical Board, secured the China oil market and gave access to the highly profitable Asian drug trade, after Rockefeller financed the rise to power of the Soong family, who created modern China. A future director of the Rockefeller Foundation would be Lee DuBridge, also a president of the California Institute of Technology, a trustee of the Rand Corporation, and a member of the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. The American Cancer Society is formed. (See 1944). Federal Reserve Act “passed” while Congress

adjourns for Christmas Holiday. Founders of the Federal Reserve Bank (central bank) include members of the Rothschild family, J.P. Morgan, and Paul Warburg (not a U.S. citizen before or after). Paul Warburg's brother goes to Germany to start a central bank there. Charles Lindbergh said, "the Act establishes the most gigantic trust on Earth... the new law will create inflation whenever the trust wants inflation... from now on, depression will be artificially created."

1914 First National Congress on Race Betterment held in Battle Creek, Michigan. A "segregation and sterilization program" was proposed to reduce the number of "defective and anti-social" people in the population from 10% to 5.7% by 1955 by sterilizing 5.7 million Americans. Licensed opium dens in Shanghai number 663. Attempted and then successful assassination of Austria's Archduke Ferdinand. The German Reichstag considers a eugenic sterilization law. I.G. Farben, headed by Carl Duisberg, pushes for chemical warfare. Nobel prizewinner Fritz Haber is regarded as the "father of chemical warfare." I.G. production of chlorine gas is 40 tons per day. U.S. National Debt is \$1 billion. Harrison Drug Control Act. Resurgence of Illuminati in Austria. A major U.S. railroad collapses. Eugenics taught at Harvard University, Columbia, Cornell, Brown, Wisconsin, Northwestern, Clark and other universities. Archduke Franz Ferdinand, heir to Austro-Hungarian throne, assassinated in Sarajevo, Bosnia by Bosnian Serbs. Germany declares war on Russia. United States issues proclamation of neutrality. Tesla pleads with J.P. Morgan for funds to finish and ship a turbine to Germany. Hitler enlists in the military at the beginning of World War I. He is blinded by mustard gas and taken to Pasewalk military hospital in northern Germany, diagnosed with "psychopathic hysteria." Hitler was placed under the care of Dr. Edmund Foster. Later in 1933, the Gestapo would round up all records of a psychiatric nature related to Hitler's treatment. Dr. Foster mysteriously "committed suicide" in 1933. According to Hitler, he had experienced a vision "from another world" while at the hospital. Hitler is discharged from the hospital in 1918 and travels to Munich. Federal Reserve System established in the United States.

1915 Planning begins for U.S. war with Japan (1941). William (Bill) Donovan selected by the Rockefeller Foundation to go to Europe on a "War Relief Mission." While in London, Donovan works with Walter Page and William Stephenson, who later "advises" him on setting up the OSS. A doctor in Mississippi alters the diet of 12 prison inmates and is successful and producing pellegra, in a curious attempt at reverse contradictory logic in an "attempt to find a cure for the disease." Germans use chlorine gas on the battlefield against French and Algerians. They also use a form of tear gas (T-Stoff) on the Russian front. Tesla sues Marconi over radio patents. The Nobel prize committee decides not to award Tesla and Edison a joint prize, and chooses two other men. A German firm, licensed to use Tesla's radio patents, builds a radio station for the U.S. Navy on Mystic Island near Tuckerton, New Jersey, equipped with the famous Goldschmidt high frequency magnetic reflecting alternator. The station is closed by the government in 1917. David Rockefeller born. Klu Klux Klan revival. German spies caught in Russia trying to spread plague bacteria. Britain begins creation of chemical warfare compounds. British use chlorine gas against the Germans, killing British troops as the wind shifts. Britain comes up with impregnated clothing as a defense. Canada experiences a period of Prohibition until 1919 to create financial reserves and bootlegging network for upcoming U.S. prohibition. J.P. Morgan organizes control of U.S. newspaper businesses. Allied war orders take up the slack in U.S. economy. Purchasing agent for the Allies in the U.S. is J. P. Morgan Company. Tetanus epidemics in trenches of World War I. Author Margaret Singer jailed for writing book limiting family size. Germans announce a submarine blockade of British Isles. Britain mines the North Sea and imposes a naval blockade on Germany. The ship Lusitania leaves New York with a shipment of explosives and is sunk by a German submarine. American lives are lost.

1916 I.G. Farben official Werner Daitz first describes "national socialism." Walter S. Gifford organizes the U.S. Council on National Defense, formed to involve the U.S. in World War I. Gifford later becomes president of ATT, a chairman of the board of the Carnegie Institution, and an officer of the Rockefeller Foundation. The first evidence of brown mottling of teeth is reported in the United States. Walter Rathenau in Germany works to establish world socialism. He would eventually be murdered. FDR is Secretary of the Navy in the United States, and orders Navy contracts in advance of U.S. entry into World War I. French ship Sussex sunk, injuring Americans on board. Introduction of

graduated income tax in the U.S. British War Office purchases 7,000 acres in Porton Down for a chemical warfare installation.

1917 Constituents try and force Harrison Drug Control Act on Coca-Cola and are defeated. Freud writes "Introduction to Psychoanalysis." Wagner von Jauregg treats syphilitic paralysis by injecting malaria. Congress passes the Trading With the Enemy Act of 1917. The U.S. was at war with Germany. Congress passes the Espionage Act of 1917. Carnegie's schooling system is brought to New York by William Wirt and tried in twelve schools that were predominantly Jewish. Jewish immigrants, realizing what was being perpetrated, riot for three weeks. Over 200 school children were jailed (See also 1910, 1930). Congress passes the Invention Secrecy Act in the United States as a wartime measure to prevent disclosure of inventions that "might be detrimental to the public safety or defense." The act ended in 1918, but was resurrected in 1940 and re-instituted in the Invention Secrecy Act of 1951. United States intervenes and enters World War I. Tesla describes the invention of radar in the Electrical Experimenter of August 1917. Second Communist Revolution in Russia successful. The regime of Lenin would be responsible for 4,017,000 murders between 1917-1924. Tesla reluctantly accepts the "Edison Medal." Tesla had achieved a charge of 20 million volts in some of his devices. U.S. passes Trading With the Enemy Act, forbidding U.S. firms or their foreign subsidiaries from trading with enemies of the U.S. except under license. Post WWI supplies of chlorine designated to be added to water supplies. 21.3% of WWI draftees rejected because of handicaps. AMA hostility toward compulsory health insurance. Britain informs Lord Rothschild of the intent to create a Jewish homeland in Palestine, supported by the Zionist movement created by British Intelligence. Outbreaks of encephalitis in China and Europe. Trotsky arrives in New York aboard the steamer Monserrat, picks up funds, and heads for Russia to start the Bolshevik Revolution. Prohibition amendment ratified in the U.S. with scheduled implementation in the year 1920. British use phosgene gas shells on the Germans. Fifteen states in the U.S. have eugenics laws on the books which authorize sterilization of criminals, epileptics, the retarded, and insane.

1918 Henry Moray finds a post-war job as a fireman on a railroad, then obtained work as a civil engineer for the Denver and Rio Grande Railroad, and as an electrical engineer for several companies in Salt Lake City. He became a certified member of the American Association of Engineers. World War I ends after the use of 66 million poison gas artillery shells. Congress passes the Sedition Act of 1918. Great influenza epidemic attributed to widespread use of vaccines. The Surgeon General of the United States issues a report that states that tuberculosis is the leading cause for discharge of men from the Armed Forces. Wilson calls for the formation of a League of Nations. Paris Peace Conference. Beginning of period of near-anarchy in Germany, that would last until Hitler becomes President of the Reich in 1933. Conflict between Communist element and National Socialist Democratic Party, with Hindenburg administration presiding. Karl T. Compton assigned to American Embassy in Paris. Compton would later become a special advisor on Atomic Development and would later advise Truman to drop the two atomic bombs on Japan. Compton would become a director of the Ford Foundation, Sloan Kettering Cancer Institute, and the Royal Society of London. President Wilson aids the new Soviet regime with bridge building projects.

1919 Adolph Hitler joins the Thule Society, which founds National Socialist Party to drum up support for another war. British fascists are tied closely to the Thule Group, the Golden Dawn, etc. Hitler is also trained as a police spy under Captain Mayr of the Bavarian Army Group Command IV. In September, Hitler enters the German Workers Party (DAP), a creation of the Thule Society. Hitler, still in the Army, is assigned espionage duties. Bert Walker formally organizes the W.A. Harriman & Co private bank. In the autumn of 1919, Prescott Bush meets Bert Walker's daughter Dorothy, and they are married in August 1921. The wedding was attended by Yale Bonesmen from the class of 1917. Warren Bechtel awarded first federal road building contract in U.S. Diphtheria vaccinations injure 60 and kill 10 in Texas. Allan Dulles serves with Barnard Baruch on Supreme Economic Council. British use arsenic smoke when intervening in the Russian Civil War. Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA) founded by 21 Americans and their British counterparts. Death rate from encephalitis accelerates. Between 1919 and 1928, over 500,000 deaths and 1,000,000 cases of neurological impairment were attributed to this disease, which affects males more than females. Recent research indicates that this epidemic was a late manifestation of the post World War I

influenza outbreaks, and that both were due to the appearance of a swine flu virus. From 1919 to 1920, William Donovan sent on classified missions to China and Siberia. Versailles Treaty. Germany, who lost WWI, is forbidden to have any type of intelligence gathering agency. A proposal is made by the American government (Morgenthau's Pastoral Policy), signed by Wilson, as one of the provisions of Germany's surrender, the extermination of the Germans as "an inherently warlike race." The document is now kept in the Sid Richardson Research Center at the University of Texas, Austin. Paris Peace Conference. League of Nations founded. Hitler's military intelligence operation engaged in domestic terrorism. Rohm takes Hitler to see Dietrich Eckart, the morphine addict who heads the German Thule Society.

1920 In Germany, the DAP becomes the National Socialist German Workers Party (Nazi Party). Montague Norman achieves governorship of the Bank of England until 1944. It was Norman who decided that Hitler should get help from London's financial sector to build his influence against the Bolsheviks in Germany in 1934. Britain declares its opium war against the United States. Prohibition in the U.S. brings narcotics trafficking and large scale organized crime into the U.S. Banking panic of 1920. Federal Reserve orders bank to recall loans. Dr. Otto Walberg experiments with human cells. Removes 35% of the oxygen and cells become non-reversibly cancerous. I.G. Farben signs working agreements with Sandoz and Ciba-Geigy in Switzerland. 1920 Dr. Bergius discovers hydrogenation process. William Donovan meets Adolph Hitler at Berchtesgaden and Pension Moritz. Period begins where 400 political figures in Germany are assassinated. Henry Moray injured on the job, which forces him back to examine radiant energy.

1921 Milner becomes head of Rio Tinto Zinc until his death in 1925. Council on Foreign Relations formed in New York City from U.S. RIAA branch under the direction of Colonel Mandell House. U.S. banks number 31,076. The regime of Chiang Kai-shek in China would be responsible for the murder of 10,214,000 people between 1921 and 1948. Duke of Bedford, Marquis of Tavistock, creates the Tavistock Institute in London to study the effect of shellshock on British soldiers who survived World War I. Its purpose was to establish the "breaking point" of men under stress, under the direction of the British Army Bureau of Psychological Warfare, commanded by Sir John Rawlings-Reese. Led to the creation of the Tavistock Institute of Human Relations in London, home of its prophet, Sigmund Freud. The Tavistock Institute developed the mass brain-washing techniques which were first used experimentally on American prisoners of war in Korea. (Think of the implications of this). Its experiments on crowd control methods by modifying human behavior through topical psychology have been widely used on the American public. National Institute for Industrial Psychology founded in London. Hitler's storm troopers agitate against political opponents in Germany. Second International Congress of Eugenics held in New York City. Sponsoring committee includes Herbert Hoover and the presidents of Clark University, Smith College, and the Carnegie Institute of Washington (Rockefeller). Ghandi begins agitating against the British opium imports into India. He would be eventually assassinated. BCG tuberculosis vaccine developed. Fredrich Dessauer advocates x-ray therapy. Lenin establishes Soviet trade policy of acquaintance with U.S. technology. U.S. Supreme Court redefines Trading With Enemy Act to apply in wartime.

1922 William (Bill) Donovan appointed U.S. District Attorney for New York. H.H. Laughlin, the expert eugenics agent of the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Immigration and Naturalization, proposes the Model Eugenic Sterilization Law—a model to be followed by Hitler in 1933. Laughlin's law would mandate destruction of criminals, the insane, those with TB, the blind, the deformed, the crippled, and the dependent. School becomes the ultimate screening mechanism and ultimate creator of a receptive, docile public. Individual communities were gradually denied the right to hire their own teachers. State legislatures forced to accept the idea of "certification" by Carnegie/Rockefeller controlled Education Trust and teacher colleges. Aluminum production (along with production of toxic by-product sodium fluoride) increases. Aluminum cookware is mass introduced in the U.S., beginning the gradual accumulation of aluminum in the brains of Americans. Additional aluminum is injected into society in "antacids." Steve Bechtel, son of Warren Bechtel, is a student at the University of California. Coca-Cola plant built in Ashtabula, Ohio. The drink contains coal tar derivatives, flavoring, and massive amounts of sugar. Concept for future Bank of International Settlements created in Genoa, Italy. Illinois Medical Journal says AMA has become an autocracy. Tesla

files various patents in the field of fluid mechanics. By 1922, more than 100 radiologists died from X-ray induced cancer. A study by Samuel Torrey Orton connects emotional disturbance with neurological problems. This insight was lost after World War II when psychology, psychiatry, and psychoanalysis became popular, breaking the connection. The emotional disturbances caused by vaccines then became financial fodder for the new psych-industries. With the causes suppressed, a new industry was born.

1923 Karl Haushofer ghost writes Hitler's *Mein Kampf* in prison. Haushofer later forms the Vril Society. Interpol founded in Vienna. The Germans would control Interpol through 1944. Rockefeller Commission decides that Adolph Hitler was to lead the German people to their suicide in a Wagnerian Tragedy, fake his suicide, and make a secret exit. Hitler returns the twice-stolen saucer secrets to Rockefeller in a secret deal, with the U.S. acting in security mode. Canadian physician Frederick Banting receives Nobel Prize for discovery of a way to extract the hormone insulin, which permitted control of blood sugar in those with diabetes. This opens a whole new medical market because of the growing sugar addiction in the U.S. public. Earl of Inchcape publishes his report which insists that British opium trade must be maintained to protect the revenue of the British Empire, much to the protest of the League of Nations. In the U.S., 18,718 businesses fail. From 1923 to 1976, the regime of Mao Tse-tung in China would be responsible for 37,828,000 murders. Nazis assassinate all political opposition. Ernst Rohm is killed and the German military is consolidated under Hitler. In Germany, massive inflation takes place as the Reichbank issues a total of 92.8 quintillion paper marks. One pound of butter = 6 trillion marks. U.S. President Harding dies mysteriously after reading a coded message. U.S. Congressman Stephen Porter passes a bill through Congress calling for import quotas on opium that would reduce consumption 90%, leaving the remaining 10% for "medical purposes."

1924 William Donovan comes to Washington D.C. at the request of Harlan Stone, one of Donovan's professors at Columbia, to become Asst. Attorney General of the U.S. Donovan requests Edgar Hoover's removal from FBI, but Stone appoints him to head the agency. Donovan becomes involved in the persecution of Senator Burton Wheeler. Dr. Seale Harris of the University of Alabama discovers that sugar can cause hyperinsulinism and recommends people cut sugar consumption. The medical establishment comes down on Harris and his work is suppressed. Harris would be awarded a medal by the AMA 25 years later as pharmaceuticals to control low blood sugar are developed and put into production. The basic contribution of refined sugar to the problem remains suppressed. Fritz Thyssen sets up his Union Banking Corporation in George Herbert Walker's bank in Manhattan. Federal Reserve begins Open Market Operations. George Herbert Walker Bush born in Milton, Massachusetts. "Bunny" Harriman brings Prescott Bush into U.S. Rubber Company in New York. Hoover takes Donovan to the Bohemian Club, the West Coast power club. Heroin, originally created by I. G. Farben, is outlawed as a prescription drug in the United States. Diphtheria vaccinations kill 25 in Bridgewater, CT and 20 in Concord, NH. Diphtheria vaccinations kill 6 in Baden, Austria. Krupp Industries receives \$10 million loan from Wall Streets Goldman Sachs. American banker Charles Dawes arranges \$800 million foreign loan to consolidate chemical and steel companies into cartels.

1925 *Mein Kampf* published in Germany. Danish researcher Thorvald Madsen tries a modified Pertussis vaccine during an epidemic in the Faroe Islands. It did not prevent Pertussis. (See 1933). T. Henry Moray begins to see further improvement on extraction of energy from ambient space and offers his invention to the United States Government, who declined, saying it would compete with public utilities. Advancements in the device prompted demonstrations. Moray calls on General Electric Company. On December 23, 1925, Moray burns out the machine. It would take a year to reconstruct. From 1925, the Roundtable Group receives major financial contributions from wealthy individuals, foundations, and companies associated with the international banking community, including the Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, organizations associated with J.P. Morgan, and the Rockefeller Group. Doctors at the Paris Academy of Medicine discuss deaths occurring shortly after vaccination in Holland and other European countries. In England, less than 50% of infants are vaccinated for smallpox. 6 deaths occur. (See 1872). Institute of Pacific Affairs set up in 12 countries, interlocking with the Round Table Group and the RIIA. General vaccine programs against tuberculosis began in the United States. Another major U.S. railroad collapses. Fischer and Tropsch synthesis leads to industrial development of synthetic oil. Inventor T. Henry Moray contacts General

Electric about his work. Conference on International Arms Trade in Geneva produces the Geneva Protocol of 1925 against Chemical Warfare. The U.S. and Japan refuse to ratify the agreement. Bechtel becomes major pipeline contractor for oil companies. International Convention Against Narcotics Trade. I.G. Farben is reorganized by the Warburgs as a merger between Badische Anilin, Bayer, Agfa, Hoechst, Weliarter- Meer, and Griesheim Elektron. Max Warburg is the Director of I.G. Farben (Germany) and I.G. Chemie (Switz).

1926 American I.G. founded as a holding company controlling I.G. Farben assets in the United States. Some board members were Edsel Ford, Charles Mitchell (President of Rockefeller's National City Bank of New York), Walt Teagle (President of Standard Oil), Paul Warburg (Federal Reserve chairman and brother of Max Warbug, financier of Nazi Germany's war effort and Director of American I.G.) and Herman Metz, a director of the Bank of Manhattan, controlled by the Warburgs. Three other members of the Board of Governors for American I.G. were tried and convicted as German war criminals. General Medical Society for Psychotherapy created in Germany, an international organization. Tesla has radio towers erected at the Waldorf in New York. Claims to get signals from space. Dan Magdiel, friend of T.Henry Moray, goes to the Soviet Union to see if they are interested in Moray's work. Hitler sends Goebels to Berlin to prepare for his entry in three years. Knights of Malta support ascent of Italian dictator Mussolini. Frank Howard of Standard Oil visits Baldische plant in Ludwigshafen. Jersey Oil Company enters into a business agreement with I.G. Farben. I.G. Farben merges with Dynamit-Nobel. Prescott Bush joins W.A. Harriman & Co as vice-president. George Herbert Walker would join Harriman in 1928 and later finances the building of Madison Square Garden in New York. Walker's son, George H. Walker, Jr., would become chairman of Walker-Bush Oil Corporation and Zapata Petroleum (owned by George H.W. Bush). I.G. Farben approaches Standard Oil to discuss synthetic coal—threat to S.O.

1927 Conference at the Hague, under the auspices of the League of Nations, on the subject of vaccination-caused deaths in Europe. Pavlov wins the Nobel Prize for his discovery of a process of organism conditioning through external stimuli in a precisely controlled external environment. Western and European science focus on the conditioning stimuli. Soviet scientists focus on the aspect of external environment. Both aspects would later blend in an overall mind control paradigm in the latter 20th century. Heavy research would be conducted in Germany, which later contributed to development of a mind control infrastructure in the U.S. based on a mechanistically-based synthetic environment tied to body consciousness, temporal structure, drugs, and electronics. Soviet contributions would add to the molding of the underlying psychological substructure. China would also adopt the paradigm as a basis for control of their vast population of 1 billion. John Watson has achieved an experimental basis for the behaviorist school of psychology with his experiments in "molding the infant mind." Using external stimuli combined with positive and negative reinforcement, Watson perfected a mechanistic method of mind control based on fear. Developments would wait for the introduction of operant conditioning by B.F. Skinner, whose first guinea pig was his own daughter—who would later commit suicide at the age of 21. Henry Moray files a sworn certificate on Nov. 14, 1927, describing a germanium compound using the words "pure germanium." Oliver Wendell Holmes writes the U.S. Supreme Court decision in the case Buck v. Bell. In the case, a psychiatric inmate, Carrie Buck, was chosen for sterilization after having a child because she was deemed "feeble-minded"; Oliver Wendell Holmes writes, "It is better if society can prevent our being swamped with incompetence, it is better to prevent those who are manifestly unfit from breeding their kind. The principle that sustains compulsory vaccination is broad enough to cover cutting of the fallopian tubes... three generations of imbeciles is enough." They then sterilized Carrie Buck. The crux of the matter is that Carrie Buck was not retarded, but just a little slow, based on environmental conditions. Her child grew to be an honor student. John Foster Dulles director of GAF Company (American I.G.) until 1934. Diphtheria vaccinations injure 37 and kill 5 people in China. Brookings Institution incorporated by Frederic Delano (FDR's uncle), Harold Moulton, and Leo Rowe. Delano was one of the original members of the Federal Reserve Board. Standard Oil agrees to cooperative program to develop hydrogenation. Rockefellers begin to pour money into the CFR. Austrian psychiatrist Menfred Sakel develops insulin shock (insulin coma treatment, ICT). Patients are overdosed with insulin, which induces a coma. By 1937, all neuropsychiatric hospitals in Germany would use ICT. Four percent of

U.S. banks fail. British government appoints a committee to inquire into "vaccine lymph," as it is noticed that the "glycerinated calf lymph" used in vaccinations causes deaths from "sleepy sickness." Two London professors bring notice of the problem to the government in 1922. It takes 5 years before the government responds. Smallpox in England dwindles almost to the vanishing point. Fatality of the unvaccinated cases is less than half of the vaccinated cases.

1928 Federal Reserve withdraws \$80 billion from the U.S. Government. Moray shows his device to Harvey Fletcher and Carl Eyring of Bell Labs. The division of Bell Labs headed by Fletcher would then "come out with" the transistor in 1948. Edward L. Bernays, nephew to Sigmund Freud, writes the book *Propaganda*, in which he explains the structure of the mechanism which controls the public mind, and how it is manipulated by those who wish to create public acceptance for a particular idea or commodity. Says Bernays, "those who manipulate this unseen mechanism of society constitute an invisible government which is the true ruling power of our country. Our minds are molded, our tastes are formed, largely by men we have never heard of." Bernays represents another connection to Germany. Cases of post-vaccination encephalitis force creation of two Committees of Investigation in Britain. Fleming discovers penicillin. Development of the discovery of the EEG machine and brain waves. American Eugenics Society sponsors essay contest on causes of decline in Nordic fertility. Third International Congress of Eugenics. At the conference, a Dr. Robie calls for the sterilization of 14 million Americans with low IQ scores. Japan begins experimental production of mustard gas at Tandanoumi Arsenal. 1928 Brown discovers electrogravity. Over \$50 billion is invested in Tesla's 19th century induction motors and systems of power transmission around the world. Henry Ford merges assets with I.G. Farben. John D. Rockefeller interlocks his empire with I.G. Farben in Germany. Standard Oil begins operations in the Middle East. Most U.S. corporations have no debt at all. The 1928 United States Army Training Manual defines Democracy as "A government of the masses. Results in communistic attitude toward property, negating property rights. The will of the majority regulates without restraint or regard to consequence. Results in anarchy." In effect, this progresses quickly into an oligarchy, where a minority controls the majority. Only a Republic protects both majority and minority.

1929 William (Bill) Donovan organizes the law firm of Donovan, Leisure, Newton and Irvine on Wall Street. The firm defends AT&T in a government anti-trust lawsuit. Dr. Wiley's book *The History of a Crime Against the Food Law* published, detailing the subversion of the food purity laws and government corruption; all the books produced are mysteriously bought up, and no copies can be found. Wiley's Bureau of Chemistry is dismantled and replaced by the Food Drug and Insecticide Administration, precursor of the FDA. All lists of "dubious compounds in food" were declared "Generally Recognized as Safe (GRAS)." Consumption of refined sugar in Sweden 120 pounds per person annually. Secretary of State Stimson abolishes State Department code-breaking office. Admiral Byrd conducts expeditions to both poles. Discovers new areas. Standard Oil gains 1/2 rights to hydrogenation process in world except Germany. I.G. Farben, Standard Oil, and Shell Oil consummated agreement. Royal Bank of Canada gives Venezuelan Diego Cisneros his start on a financial empire involved with drug trafficking that would be worth over \$3.3 billion in 1992. Cisneros has close associations with Rockefeller family, was a partner in a Florida finance corporation associated with drug and gun running. (See 1980). Is the Cisneros on the Clinton cabinet a relative? Fourth Psychotherapeutic Congress in Germany. Matthias Göring indicates his philosophical problems with Freud and his influence in the psychiatric profession. Göring maintains that Jews could not be helped psychologically because of the "racial difference." The Fascist control of the Vatican hierarchy is complete. I.G. Farben concluded limited cartel agreements with Dupont Chemical in U.S. Montagu Norman, head of the Bank of England, arrives in Washington to confer with Andrew Mellon, Secretary of the Treasury. The Fed raises the discount rate. New York financiers call in loans. U.S. Stock market crash, crippling the U.S. ability to interfere with coming events in Germany. De Beers diamond company reorganized by Sir Ernest Oppenheimer. Himmler put in charge of the SS. From 1929 to 1935, the regime of Joseph Stalin would be responsible for the murder of 42,672,000 people.

1930 William Wirt, who pioneered Carnegie's German Wundt school system in Gary, Indiana, and tried it in New York, is committed to an insane asylum in Washington, D.C., where he died in 1932. Wirt was committed because he

began to make public speeches saying that he had been part of a worldwide conspiracy to bring about a controlled state in the hands of certain people—the same people, no doubt, who committed him. Baron Werner Von Braun moves freely back and forth between Nazi facilities and space facilities in southwestern U.S. Max Theiler develops a yellow fever vaccine. Japan tests chemical warfare weapons on Formosa. The supposed reappearance of “St. Germain.” Ernst Rudin, professor of psychiatry at Munich and director of the Dept. of Heredity at the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute visits the U.S. and was praised by the leaders of the Carnegie Foundation. Rudin, later architect of Nazi Germany sterilization law, was financially supported by a large Rockefeller grant. Henry Coanda begins work on lenticular gravity craft designs. ITT begins to invest in Nazi pre-war economy. Diphtheria vaccinations injure 32 and kill 16 in Columbia. Standard Oil announces it has an alcohol monopoly in Germany. Nazi party in Germany begins its meteoric rise to power.

1931 Japan begins a 15 year reign of totalitarianism by invading China. Standstill Agreement of 1931 allows Germany a moratorium on war debts through the 1930's. A pact between the London, New York, and German branches of the Warburg and Schroder Houses. Bank for International Settlements founded. The records are maintained at the Hoover Institution today. Fluoride in drinking water is found to be the cause of brown teeth—now known as dental fluorosis. H.Trendley Dean of the U.S. Public Health Service initiates studies on fluorides under the jurisdiction of Treasury Secretary Andrew Mellon (founder of Alcoa aluminum, who is one of the main suppliers of toxic sodium fluoride as a by-product of aluminum manufacture) publishes a purposely skewed study showing that, at 1 ppm, fluoride results in the reduction of tooth decay. Bechtel consortium build the Bonneville Dam, San Francisco Bridge, and Hoover Dam between 1931 and 1936. Friend of Warren is John McCone, a steel salesman. Hoover (Boulder) Dam is financed by the Schroder-Rockefeller Group. Henry Schroder placed on Bechtel board as chairman of finance committee. Huge government contracts for Bechtel follow this appointment. Wilhelm Reich publishes “The Invasion of Compulsory Sex-Morality.” Business Week raises issue of AMA censoring of drug ad copy. W.Averall Harriman, son of E.H.Harriman, merges his banking house with Brown Brothers to form Brown Brothers Harriman. In 1933, BBH would back the expansion of the CBS television network. I.G. Farben and Alcoa Aluminum sign Alig Agreement pooling patents. I.G. Farben complex begins large contributions to fund Nazi cause. Cornelius Rhoads, a North American pathologist at the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Investigations in Puerto Rico, carries out an experiment on Puerto Ricans deliberately infecting them with cancer. Thirteen die. In a letter leaked to the Puerto Rican Nationalist Party, Rhoads wrote, “the Puerto Ricans (sic) are lazy and degenerate. What the island needs is something to exterminate the entire population. I have done my best to further the extermination.” The president of the PRNP brings the case to the press, and a legal investigation is initiated. The prosecutor exonerates Rhoads, calling him “a mentally ill person or a man with few scruples.” Rhoads goes on in later years to direct the establishment of U.S. Army chemical warfare labs in Maryland, Utah, and Panama, for which he was awarded the Legion of Merit in 1945. (See 1945, Rhoads). Roosevelt endorses polio “immune serum,” precursor to vaccines in 1950's.

1932 United States economy begins to show signs of recovery. German Kurt Lewin becomes director of the Tavistock Institute in London. The U.S. Public Health Service initiates a study in Tuskegee, Alabama, where black men are given syphilis. Four hundred men were unwittingly given the disease. No medical care was offered. The study ended when it was discovered in 1972, after 40 years. The office supervising this study was the predecessor of the Center for Disease Control unit now in charge of the AIDS program. Diphtheria vaccines injure 171 and kill 1 in Charolles, France. Research (Young) indicates that neuritis is commonly precipitated following vaccination with anti-tetanus, anti-pneumococcal, and anti-meningitis serums. Third International Congress of Eugenics held in New York. Dr. Theodore Russell Robie of the Essex County Mental Hygiene Clinic in New Jersey presents “Selective Sterilization for Race Culture,” in which he called for the sterilization of at least 14 million Americans who had received low IQ scores since World War I. Said Robie, “there are those who believe that our population has already attained a greater number than is necessary for the efficient running of the whole....” Conference financed by William Draper, a Thyssen Trust banker. Onassis works a deal with Joseph Kennedy, Eugene Meyer, and Meyer Lansky for

liquor shipment to Boston and a heroin deal with Franklin and Elliott Roosevelt. Over 140,000 school boards exist in the U.S. (See 1960). Germany's SS numbers over 42,000. Political murder increases. Wearing of the Nazi uniform banned in Germany. Hitler works with Viktor Schauberger's gravity craft designs. New designs come from Habermohl, Ballenzo, and Miethe. FDR runs for president on platform supporting the gold standard and is elected. U.S. Navy conducts maneuvers at Pearl Harbor to assess sea attack success. Standard Oil builds refineries in Germany. Supplies Nazis during WWII. Prince Bernhard of Netherlands joins Nazi SS and Farben Bilder company. Bernhard would later support Gerald Ford in his race for Congress.

1933 Kurt Lewin, director of the Tavistock Institute in London, comes to the United States and set up the Harvard Psychology Clinic, which originates the propaganda campaign to turn the American public against Germany in order to assure involvement of the United States in World War II. Hitler comes to power in Germany. Concentration camps imprison German dissidents. The Republic of Germany falls to National Socialism. Hitler announces that communists have stated that England must fall before communism can succeed. Hitler vows to defend England, who had succeeded in lulling Hitler into a false sense of security until they could declare war against him. In 1936, Hitler would arrange for meetings between German and English diplomats, but the result was never attained due to British agenda. In order to lure Hitler into World War II, Britain and the United States covertly guaranteed him adequate supplies. The German regime was responsible for the murder of 20,946,000 people between 1933-1945. FDR becomes president of the United States. The Great Seal of the United States, with Novus Ordo Seclorum (New Word Order) added to currency. Warren Bechtel dies mysteriously in Moscow, and his son Stephen takes over the Bechtel Consortium. (March 29, 1933). Warren dies of a drug overdose. The Illuminati encounter short, gray reptilian humanoids having taller reptilian elite. Deals are made for overlapping planetary aims and joint control of a one-world electronic society; reptilian humanoids move bases of operation from South and Central America to the American Southwest. RCA makes vast strides in technology through 1934 with highly technical information from an unknown source. Institute for Advanced Studies formed at Princeton University. FDR passes Emergency Banking Relief Act (Mar 4th) of 1933 to illegally amend Trading With the Enemy Act of 1917. The action was illegal because the U.S. was no longer at war. The Banking Relief Act of 1933 creates a wedge whereby wartime powers are sanctioned for use in peacetime. The Banking Relief Act declared March 6, 1933, a Bank Holiday order which relieved U.S. banks from their contractual obligation to the people of the U.S. of redeeming their Federal Reserve Notes in Gold. The concept of the Federal Reserve note was, before this act, constituted a "warehouse receipt" for real Gold which the people had placed on deposit at banks. Furthermore, the parent Trading With The Enemy Act of 1917 excluded all citizens of the U.S. who conducted business wholly within the United States. The Banking Relief Act amends the TWE Act in such a way to now include all citizens of the U.S. from now on, equating the people of the U.S. as an enemy, and all legal and commercial intercourse became illegal. The only way to do business in the U.S. thereafter was to obtain permission from the state through getting a license. From this the Uniform Commercial Code would spring. Furthermore, the EBR Act created the whole paradigm of licenses, drivers license, etc. The government (Washington DC) in this way protects itself from the people (enemy). FDR redefines State of Emergency to include any national crisis. FDR declares a National State of Emergency. FDR issues Executive Order 2039, March 6, 1933 and Executive Order 2040 on March 9, 1933. The now belligerent United States (federal government), acting under the TWE/EBR Acts just established, seizes title to all lawful constitutional money (Gold), and takes possession of the Gold, leaving the American people, forever enemies, without lawful means to pay debt. From now on, people are forced to mortgage property. All debt cannot be "paid," but only "discharged." The people become captured chattel property of the U.S. to "secure the debt." Former states become "political subdivisions" or occupied territories of the belligerent corporate United States. Americans are ordered to turn in their gold coins, bullion, other gold resources. During this period, over \$114 million in gold was taken from banks for export, and \$150 million in gold was withdrawn for hiding purposes. Gold at \$20.67/oz. FDR announces decision to devalue the dollar by announcing that the government would buy gold at an increased price. Currency is now in the form of Federal Reserve Bank Notes (War & Emergency currency) and not Federal Reserve Notes (warehouse receipt for

gold on deposit). Former judicial Courts of Justice take silent judicial notice of International Maritime Law In Rem jurisdiction and assume the role as Executive Officers (not judicial) to enforce the Federal and State statutes in all cases. Judges become executive political hatchet men to enforce public policy statute enacted by Congress and top enforce performance on Federal Reserve Bank Notes in order to give it the appearance of value. The citizens of the United States, now declared enemies of the United States, find themselves with unlawfully suspended rights. The Constitution and the Bill of Rights no longer apply. American people now have no unalienable rights to life, liberty, or property. Citizens of the United States come under the control of the United Socialist States of the District of Columbia (U.S.S.A). U.S. banks number 14,771. Wilhelm Reich publishes "The Mass Psychology of Fascism," which earns him a death sentence from the Nazis. Reich leaves Germany. Germans begin to study the effects of microwave radiation on humans. Japan creates an Army Chemical Warfare School at Narashino near Tokyo. Creation of the Gestapo in Germany. By 1933, most Jewish psychotherapists had fled the profession in Germany, and all were gone by 1938. Danish researcher Thorvald Madsen discovers the Pertussis vaccines ability to kill infants without warning (SID). He reports that two babies vaccinated immediately after birth died in a few minutes. Outbreak of encephalitis in St. Louis, Missouri. U.S. murder rate 200:100,000. Legal tender laws permanently enacted for U.S. currency. American researchers report that children react to Pertussis vaccine with fever, convulsions, and collapse. Vaccination programs against Yellow Fever begin in the United States. Madison Grant in the U.S. publishes "Conquest of a Continent," a "racial history of the United States," and sends a copy to Dr. Alfred Rosenberg, who was Hitler's chief scientific advisor, and to Dr. Fritz Lenz at the University of Munich. H.H. Laughlin (see 1922) receives an honorary degree from Germany's Heidelberg University, a major Nazi research center on "race purification," for his contribution to eugenics. Nevada passes legislation permitting casino operations and legal gambling. The organized crime faction moves in, headed by the Lansky syndicate. Ritual sacrifice of Jews reinstated. Stepped up after 1940. A profusion of German tourists swarm over the SW United States, buying land, checking mineral rights, and cavern locations. Congressman McFadden brings impeachment charges against Fed Reserve. Future UAW president Walter Reuther visits Soviet Gorki military plant. Berlin Debt Conference. Compulsory immunization instituted in Geneva. Hitler institutes the Nazi Act for Averting Descendants Afflicted with Hereditary Diseases, which set up the eugenics courts which eventually ordered the sterilization of 375,000 people before the start of WWII. The law was based on the Model Eugenical Sterilization Law published by eugenics expert H.H. Laughlin in the U.S. in 1922. Germany's Sterilization Law was written by Ernst Rudin. Hereditary Heath Courts formed in Germany to carry out the law. By 1937, there would be 225,000 sterilized as a result of the Courts. Conference with Hitler, Dulles brothers, Kurt von Schroder to promise money from the United States to build up Nazi Germany. Standard Oil (U.S.) sends \$2 million to Germany chemical industry. Diphtheria cases decline in Britain over the period of a year. Arthur Kallet publishes study. Food Dyes Violet 1 and Citrus Red 2 cancer. I.G. Farben gives Nazis 4.5 million RM. World Fair in Chicago has amoebic dysentery outbreak. AMA conceals it. 487 sightings of UFOs in Scandinavia (240 Norway, 96 Sweden, 157 Finland). The secret society which would become the OSS-CIA begins biotelemetry implants in unsuspecting people. Implants activated by touching the skin with an electrified rod. (The paradigm of Vril?)

1934 Nazi Party Day rally in Nuremburg. Rockefeller interests in the United States create the National Planning Board (NPB), an attempted resource grab. The National Planning Board was cooked up by economists at the London School of Economics. The NPB was created by the Rockefeller Foundation and staffed with people from the University of Chicago. Mein Kampf designated as required reading for German psychotherapists. British embark on a biological warfare project. Hitler meets with Viktor Schauberger (researcher into implosion vortex propulsion). Denmark sugar consumption is 113 pounds per person annually. Death rate for diabetes in Denmark is 19 per 100,000. Rockefeller establishment by now has extremely close ties with Nazi Germany. Onassis and Rockefeller as head of Standard Oil (Exxon) sign a cartel memo to beat the Arabs out of their oil and ship it on Onassis ships. John D. Rockefeller creates \$50 million trusts for his sons. In Germany, the SS was designated as the Army of the Nazi Party. McFadden Impeachment Resolution to repeal Federal Reserve Act. Buried in committee. Drs. Chaffee and Light publish manuscript entitled "A Method for Remote Control of Electrical Stimulation of the Nervous System."

Germans produce first pilot-less aircraft. IG. Farbenindustrie completely under Nazi control. Germany maintains nine main concentration camps and thousands of smaller ones, initially imprisoning thousands of Germans who disagree with the Nazis, then others who did not meet the Aryan criteria for racial purity. [See Darwinian paradigm in Matrix III Volume II]. FDR prohibits private ownership of gold in the United States. To prepare for the next presidential election, the backers of FDR set up his "opposition" and create the "Liberty League," who publically smears FDR and his staff as "Communist" (which many of them were). FDR is given a chance to speak against the "opposition," calling them "the Old Guard." Gerald Smith is employed by the backers of FDR to smear FDR as "anti-Semitic," in a covert ploy that operated until FDR's election in 1936.

1935 French-American Nobel Prize winner Dr. Alexis Carrel publishes "Man, the Unknown," in which he advocates murder of criminals and the mentally ill in euthanasia institutions. Goldborough Bill HR9216 to repeal Federal Reserve Act. Buried in committee. Italians begin to use chemical weapons in Abyssinia (Ethiopia). Egas Moniz performs the first lobotomy in Portugal. Ironically, Moniz is shot and paralyzed in 1939 by one of his patients, and beaten to death by another in 1955. New York American (7/11/35) has an article on "Tesla's Controlled Earth Quakes," in which Tesla states, "experiments in transmitting controlled vibrations through the Earth (telegeodynamics) were roughly described as a "controlled earthquake." According to Tesla, "the vibrations pass through the Earth with no loss of energy. It becomes possible to convey mechanical effects over great distances and produce all kinds of unique effects. The invention could be used with destructive effect in war." Lobotomy introduced in the United States. In the next 30 years, over 100,000 people would have their brain mutilated in American institutions. At the University of Mississippi Medical Center, Dr. Orlando J. Andy would apply lobotomy to six-year-old children. Nazis institute the Law for the Protection of the Genetic Health of the German People, which required couples to have a medical examination before marriage; the law forbade marriage if a person was considered "genetically defective," and did not permit marriage between Aryans and Jew, Gypsies, Slavs and others deemed inferior. Russians arrested in China found carrying vials of dysentery, cholera, and anthrax for sabotage missions against the Japanese. Some missions were successful. Dr. Alexis Carrel of the Rockefeller Institute in New York publishes Man The Unknown, advocating abolition of prisons and disposal of criminals through euthanasia institutions or alteration through surgical procedures. The Rockefeller Trust begins the process of pouring \$90 million dollars into research in molecular biology, the basis of genetic engineering, through 1959. L.L. Vasiliev, Russian physiologist and parapsychologist publishes a monograph entitled "Critical Evaluation of the Hypnagogic Method," which details various experiments by Dr. I. F. Tomashevsky on remote radio control of the brain at a distance. Post hypnotic suggestions were implemented within 60 seconds. Nazi government issues decree requiring German industry to keep secret any discovery with military potential. British scientist Robert Watson-Watt credited with the discovery of radar. FDR re-elected in the United States. Roosevelt then marries his son to a member of the Dupont family. FDR could now involve the United States in World War II as planned.

1936 Pertussis vaccine introduced in the United States. Autism begins to appear in children shortly thereafter. Tesla made head of ONR invisibility project. Research continues until 1940 test in Brooklyn Naval Yard. British government deems everyone in Britain must have a gas mask. German scientist Dr. Gerhard Schrader, researching new insecticides, makes the formulation later deemed "Tabun," the original nerve gas. Schrader is summoned to Berlin to demonstrate Tabun to the Wehrmacht. Tabun is an orthophosphate, as is Sarin. New York Times announces debut of new Schroder-Rockefeller holding company. (Avery Rockefeller) Rockefeller holds 42% of the stock and Baron Kurt von Schroder in Cologne, Germany (Hitler's personal banker) holds 47%. Allen Dulles was a director of Schroder Company. Washington Post taken over by Eugene Meyer. Mafia controls media by 1940. Walter Freeman and James W. Watts help promote lobotomy in the U.S.A. IG. Farben releases discovery of sulfanilamide. Released in U.S. in 1937. Himmler becomes chief of the German Police and reorganizes it into two branches, the Uniformed Branch (responsible for public order) and the Security Police (Gestapo and SS Security Service (SD), who ran German Protective Custody Compounds (concentration camps). Hermann Göring's Four Year Plan begins. Berlin Psychoanalytic Institute disappears as an institution in Germany. Diphtheria vaccine injures 75 in France.

Matthias Göring protects Jungian psychologist Gerhard Adler and facilitates his escape to Switzerland. (Cousin of Herman Göring). I.G. Farben produces Zyklon B gas for extermination camps. Anti-Communist pact signed by Japan and Germany. Roosevelt policies in the Pacific force the Japanese to capitulate or fight. Second wave of UFO sightings in Scandinavia. Matthias Göring establishes German Institute for Psychological Research and Psychotherapy, dubbed the Göring Institute. The Institute's work in psychotherapy was supported by the Luftwaffe and had ongoing professional contact with the Reich Criminal Police Office, the SS Lebensborn, the League of German Girls and individual members of the Nazi hierarchy. Funds were later received from the Reich Research Council, chaired by Matthias' cousin, Hermann Göring. Institute renamed in 1944. Attempts made on the life of radiant energy researcher T. Moray. At the 1936 Olympics in Berlin, Hitler's observation box is shared by John J. McCloy, a lawyer in the employ of I.G. Farben. McCloy would later be president of Rockefeller's Chase Manhattan Bank, chairman of the CFR, and serve on the Warren Commission investigating the assassination of Kennedy. During the period following the war, McCloy pardoned 70,000 Nazis accused of war crimes. McCloy also pardoned General Walter Dornberger, convicted at Nuremberg of collaborating to murder 6,000 prisoners, because Von Braun refused to work for the U.S. rocket program without him. Von Braun was named by the author of Nomenclature of an Assassination Cabal as a key operative in the assassination of Kennedy. He was associated closely with the Defense Industrial Security Command (DISC), the secret police agency in the U.S. for munitions manufacturers. Many DISC executives are reported to have been Mafia. Von Braun was also in charge of the Security Division of NASA. McCloy later worked in U.S. intelligence.

1937 German manufacturing trials for nerve gas Tabun begin using fluorides. Henry Coffin and John Foster Dulles lead the U.S. delegation to England to found the World Council of Churches as a "peace movement" guided by the pro-Hitler factions in England. The Coffin family, mainstays of the lobby for euthanasia and eugenics, survive the Hitler era and are integrated into the CIA in the 1950's. The regime of Hideki Tojo in Japan would be responsible for 3,990,000 murders between 1937 and 1945. Another outbreak of encephalitis in St. Louis, Missouri. American I.G. has substantial stock holdings in Dupont and Kodak in U.S.A. The German edition of Madison Grant's book "Conquest of a Continent" is released in Berlin. Dr. Eugene Fischer of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, in his praise for the book, notes "the racial idea has become one of the chief foundations of the National Socialist State's population policies." Morris Fishbein gains control as editor of the AMA, along with Dr. Olin West. AMA "approves" drug sulfanilamide with diethylene glycol. Kills people. Japanese production of mustard gas reaches 2 tons per day. Japanese build biological warfare facility called Pingfan in Manchuria. It is complete by 1939. Destroyed in 1945 as Russians approach. The Japanese wage biological war against China until 1945. William Donovan renews his association with the Rothschilds, who ask him to salvage their interests in Bohemia (Czechoslovakia) left over from the Nazi occupation. He is defeated by Hitler's view of the Rothschilds. Donovan's law firm successfully defends 18 oil firms against anti-trust charges. Donovan meets Kim Philby in Spain and begins to build the OSS around the hard core of the Communist Lincoln Brigade. Italy signs Anti-Communist pact with Japan and Germany. American professor Earnest Hooten, a Harvard University anthropologist, was described in the New York Times as one of the leading authorities on human evolution. Says Hooten, "I think that a biological purge is the essential prerequisite for social and spiritual salvation. It is very difficult to enforce such a measure in a democracy, unless it has been preceded by an educational campaign." Communist Party of the U.S.A supports American Federation of Teachers. Lord Russell and Aldous Huxley co-found the Peace Pledge Union to promote the campaign for peace with Hitler, just before both left for the U.S. for the duration of the war. Nazis run Tesla "p2" project at Los Alamos, New Mexico. Under Illuminati control. German state hospitals use electroshock and insulin shock therapies on patients. Hitler orders the film "The Inheritance" shown in 5,300 theatres in Germany as a beginning indoctrination in racial theory. By 1939, the "T4" project, involving euthanasia of German mental patients and criminals, later extended to others, is headed by Buehler in Germany after Hitler orders the killing of mental patients. Other films, such as "Dasein ohne Leben," would follow (existence without life) in a successful attempt to pass euthanasia law in a public forum. Adolph Hitler is interviewed by Richard Helms, a reporter for United Press International. Helms, whose grandfather

was the first director of the Bank for International Settlements and past chief of the Federal Reserve, would eventually be appointed director of the CIA in the United States in 1966 and leave the CIA in 1972, after ordering the destruction of all files relating to MKULTRA. Helms made use of a vast research network in pursuit of depth persuasion and transmission of subliminal messages to population, advocated the use of high frequencies to affect the memory and unconscious mind, and mentioned in a 1964 memo to the Warren Commission the subject of biological radio communication and the use of “cybernetics in the molding of a child’s character, the inculcation of knowledge, the establishment of behavior patterns and control of the growth process of the individual.” The term “cybernetics” relates to technology that responds to thought. Richard Helms was a consultant to Bechtel. Japan makes extensive use of chemical weapons against the Chinese. China makes a formal protest to the League of Nations. Roosevelt asks Congress for a law to limit the Supreme Court authority to declare laws in conflict with the Constitution null and void. Congress refuses. Early experiments in the U.S. with radar and first seagoing tests.

1938 Roosevelt executes secret agreement with Churchill which agreed to let British Special Operations Executive control U.S. policies. Agreement in effect cedes U.S. sovereignty to England. Roosevelt sends General Donovan to London for indoctrination before setting up the OSS (now the CIA) under the aegis of SOE-SIS. Tavistock Institute in London originates U.S. and British wartime mass bombings over Japan and Germany as a clinical experiment in mass terror. Detailed records were kept. The later German V-2 launches over south London (the British elite lived in north London) were part of the experiment. Germans begin flying experimental craft using conventional power sources. German Antarctic Expedition (1938-1939) to survey area for operations base. Orson Welles engaged to do the “war of the worlds” broadcast. Fifty-eight British physicians sign a mandate against compulsory immunization in Guernsey point to the virtual disappearance of Diphtheria in Sweden, a country without Diphtheria vaccination. Sandoz Pharmaceuticals, now a subsidiary of I.G. Farben, begins manufacture of LSD/Lysergic acid. There is strong evidence that the “LSD conquest of the world” was a paradigm generated within British Freemasonic channels. Ugo Cerletti becomes the first to use electroconvulsive treatment in fascist Italy. Cerletti got the idea from watching hogs being shocked at a slaughter house. The first victim was a 39 year old engineer who was found wandering on trains without a ticket. Present at this event was Lothar Kalinowsky, who would become a member of the American Psychiatric Association and an avid promoter of electroshock in the United States. German chemist Schrader discovers Sarin, 10 times more lethal than Tabun, which is compounded into various compounds including Sodium Fluoride, which is later dumped into planetary water supplies to placate the population. Food, Drug and Cosmetics Act certifies 19 dyes for use in foods. The idea of “booster shots” arose as a “solution” to poor antibody response in infants and newborns. These become customary in the 1940’s. Congressional debate on Food and Drug Act. Reich Air Ministry is shipped 500 tons of tetra-ethyl lead gas additive from Standard Oil of New Jersey (EthylStandard) in the United States, through I.G. Farben, with payment secured through Brown Brothers Harriman on Sept. 21, 1938. ITT purchases 28% interest in Focke-Wulf Aircraft Co. In Germany. Germany invades Austria. Compulsory immunization instituted in Hungary. Diphtheria cases rise 35% by 1940. Ugo Cerletti introduces electroshock into the psychiatric hospitals in Italy. Germany annexes Austria, causing the destruction of the Vienna Psycho-Analytic Society and Institute and the exile of Freud to London.

1939 Health Practitioners Law (Heilpraktikergesetz) is put into practice in Germany. Allowed psychotherapists to advance their professional claims within the field of health and medicine during the Third Reich. The law ended the freedom to cure that had existed in Germany since 1870. The government would supervise all training of medical personnel, including officially approved health practitioners. Psychiatrists in Nazi Germany begin murdering “mental patients” at Brandenburg, one of the six killing institutions used for the “euthanasia” program. German policy expands to include euthanasia on asylum patients. Henry Moray builds a laboratory in Salt Lake. Nazi administration gives permission to doctors to give “mercy death” to the deformed and mentally ill. League of Nations suspended. Scientists in Berlin prepare for the first sample of nerve gas Sarin. Otto Hahn and Fritz Strassman achieve nuclear fission in Germany. Jersey Oil renews its agreement with I.G. Farben in Holland. Hitler sets up the Reich Committee for Scientific Research of Heredity and Severe Constitutional Diseases, leading to the

extermination of mentally ill and physically deformed children in Germany. Karl Brandt heads the division responsible for adults, which would claim over 300,000 by 1945. Brookhaven Labs in New Jersey allegedly perfects teleportation technology. U.S. State Dept. approves Groton, Connecticut, plan to send sub plans to U.S.S.R. Germany and Russia sign pact for division of Poland. Interpol grouped with German Gestapo. In 1991, Interpol member Janet Reno would become the Attorney General of the United States. German SS massacre of civilians in Poland. Compulsory vaccination in Germany raises diphtheria cases to 150,000. Cartels control 87% of mineral products in the United States. Standard Oil President Frank Howard visits Germany. Psychiatrists in Brandenburg Germany begin operation of gas chambers to kill mental patients. Germany invades western Poland. Russia invades eastern Poland. Both Germany and Russia commit atrocities and mass murder. Dr. Emanuel Josephson reveals AMA cover-up of Vitamin E benefits. Standard Oil of New Jersey loans I.G. Farben \$20 million in aviation gasoline. Two largest German tank manufacturers are Opel, a wholly owned subsidiary of General Motors in the United States controlled by J.P. Morgan, and the Ford subsidiary in Germany of the Ford Motor Company. The German electrical equipment industry concentrates into a few major corporations linked internationally by stock ownership to International General Electric and International Telephone and Telegraph in the U.S. All American owned subsidiaries in Germany escape bombing during the war. Radio astronomer Grote Reber claims receiving Morse code from space. Assassination attempt on Hitler. Stephenson (A Man Called Intrepid) is quoted as saying in April 1939 that "the president (FDR) is one of us." Roosevelt tells Mackenzie King, Prime Minister of Canada and longtime Rockefeller agent, "our frontier is on the Rhine." Dr. Weston Price, a research dentist, publishes Nutrition and Physical Degeneration: A Comparison of Primitive and Modern Diets and Their Effects, which proved that refined foods and sugar causes physical degeneration and disease and opposed to natural unrefined foods. A government investigator, Dr. Frasier, uses a hammer and smashes Moray's radiant energy detector. At one time, Moray is asked to investigate the effects on humans of high energy, high frequency current. Henry would go into debt until 1949. Federal District of Columbia institutes the Public Salary Tax to impose tax on government employees or anyone who worked in a "federal area." Colonel Stewart Menzies, one of the four who set up the OSS in the United States, is appointed head of MI6 (until 1951).

1940 Roosevelt re-elected President in the United States. The Buck Act is passed in the United States, allows any department of the Federal Government to create a "federal area" in order to impose the Public Salary Tax Act in that area. (See 1939). The Buck Act redefines the term "state" to include any territory or possession of the United States, and redefines the term "federal area" in such a way that land located within the exterior boundaries of a State "shall be deemed to be a Federal area located within such State." The FBI intimidates Henry Moray. The multi-cavity magnetron becomes available, permitting development of a practical radar unit. William Stephenson arrives in New York with a letter to William Donovan from Admiral Binker Hall, a British Naval Intelligence officer whom Donovan had met in 1916. The letter proposes an American intelligence agency, although the U.S. was not at war. FDR sends Donovan to London on July 15th, and Stephenson wires London that the U.S. embassy is not to be informed. The president, FDR, assures Stephenson that "I'm your biggest undercover agent." Germany orders compulsory mass immunization for children. As a result, by 1945, Germany's Diphtheria cases increase from 40,000 to 250,000. Construction begins for German chemical warfare plant in the forests of Silesia in western Poland, near the Oder river, at Dyhernfurth. By 1943 the facility had cost RM 120 million. Complete in 1942. British Secret Police renamed MI-5 and MI-6 for duration of WWII. Nazis allegedly begin building Hitler secret hideout at Antarctica. James Forrestal is Secretary of the Navy. David Rockefeller becomes aide to LaGuardia. German SS execute British prisoners of war. Japan, Germany, and Italy sign a military alliance. Voorhis Bill HR2809 to repeal Federal Reserve Act. Buried in committee. U.S. breaks Japanese "purple code." FDR causes National Guard to be voted into service for one year. Germany, Japan, and Italy sign the Tripartite Treaty. British researchers at ICI discover substances for use in anti-crop warfare, which were subsequently tested in fields in England. Roosevelt asked to withdraw Pearl Harbor fleet to safer area. Refused. Soviet concentration camps maintained by fluoride administration to inmates to decrease resistance to authority and induce physical deterioration. American intake of petroleum-based food

colorings/additives increases ten-fold (to 1977). Most of the additives prove later to be carcinogenic. Germany invades the Khazarian-ruled Slavic nation of the U.S.S.R. The International Banker rule over Soviet "Gosbank" at risk. They require that America be brought into the war, with finesse, to protect the loans. France capitulates to the Nazis. In the United States, psychiatrists were using hypothermia, or "refrigeration therapy" on "mental patients." (See 1943 Goldman and Murray). Senator Lodge introduces bill for health insurance, which is shelved. Germany's SS number over 100,000. Hitler decides to create a National Police manned by the SS. Roosevelt cuts off oil and steel to Japan. Japanese ordered to withdraw from China.

1941 German invades the Soviet Union. Millions of civilians uprooted and exterminated. Gassing begins at Auschwitz with 250 mental patients, 600 Russian POWs and assorted Jews, Gypsies and outcasts of Nazi tyranny. In France, the Vichy government rounds up 5,000 French Jews using French police, who transport them to concentration camp Drancy, under German SS view. The regime of Josip Tito in Yugoslavia would murder 1,172,000 people between 1941 and 1987. Schriever-Miethe designs successfully tested in Germany. In July 1941, Schriever and Habermohl build a vertical take-off roundwing craft with jet propulsion. They continue developing an electrogravitational flying gyro with a tachyon drive, and later built the RFZ 7 T that was fully functional. British plan Operation Anthropoid to try and assassinate Reinhard Heydrich, a Nazi SS chief. Operation uses biotoxins and explosives. Successful in 1942. 1941 to 1945 WWII. Onassis sells oil, arms, and dope to both sides without losing a single ship or man. Amory Howe Bradford marries Carol Warburg, whose mother Carola was the head of the Warburg family in the United States after World War II. The family assisted the Harriman rise into the world in the 19th and early 20th century. The Warburgs and the Sulzbergers (New York Times) used various committees and religious organizations to protect the Harriman-Bush deals with Hitler. Louis Sauer of Evanston, Illinois, an avid supporter of mass vaccination, reports that only 27% of a group of 89 babies developed "protective antibodies" when vaccinated at three months of age or less. Sauer urges that Pertussis vaccination "begin no earlier than seven months" because "most of these infants did not yet possess the power to develop adequate immunity when they were injected so early in life." ONR invisibility project still in progress. Tesla has FDR's confidence, but disagreement develops with John von Neumann over coil design. Tesla sabotages project in March 1942. AMA "approves" I.G. Farben subsidiary "sulfathiazole," which kills many. Germany attacks the Soviet Union. Viktor Brack, one of the heads of the German euthanasia program, sent a "Report on Experiments in X-ray castration" to Himmler. According to Brack, "a two-tube installation could sterilize 200 persons a day." U.S. Supreme Court stacked with men indoctrinated with Fabian philosophy. Murder rate in the United States 100:100,000. Rudolf Hess flies to England with German nuclear secrets to trade for new identity and immunity. Nuclear secrets of Hahn and Strassman. Congressman Dies presents evidence in August of Japanese planned attack. The Dies Commission, in possession of Japanese map, is told to tell public nothing. U.S. conducts "refrigeration therapy" studies on inmates at Longview Hospital in Cincinnati, Ohio. Wilhelm Reich meets with Albert Einstein to discuss discovered phenomena. A second meeting follows. Einstein retains use of orgone accumulator until 1942 for study. Later, Einstein is silent about the accumulator and refuses to return it to Reich, whose work ultimately means discredit to Einstein's theories. Stephen Bechtel and John McCone form a separate company, Bechtel-McCone, and receive a \$260 million order for 60 freighters for Britain. McCone would later build the hastily and poorly constructed "Liberty Ships," many of which fell apart before they could be sunk by the Germans. Bechtel-McCone would make \$44 million from the deal. On Sept. 18, 1941, Col. E.I. Jacob, Churchill's military secretary, is informed by Major Desmond Morton Church, Churchill's liaison with the British Secret Service, that "another most secret fact is that to all intents and purposes, U.S. Security is being run for them at the President's request by the British. A British officer sits with Mr. Hoover and Bill Donovan for this purpose. It is of course essential that this fact should not be known." J. Edgar Hoover complains that Rockefeller Center headquarters of the British Security Coordination controlled an army of secret agents in a group of nine secret agencies. In New York, German sailors are murdered as acts designed to force Hitler to declare war against the United States. Stephenson complains that Standard Oil is supplying Germany through Spain, and he prepares a 400-page report on U.S. corporate dealings with Germany. J. Edgar Hoover buries the document. Nelson Rockefeller

covers up the supply of German military forces from his South American subsidiaries. Among the American corporations supporting Germany were Ford Motor Company, Sterling Drug (Bayer), and ITT. Sosthenes Behn, head of ITT, hosted a lavish conference of German intelligence operatives at the Waldorf Astoria in 1940. The German director of ITT was Baron Kurt von Schroder, Hitler's personal banker. British reserve of chemical weapons reserve is 13,000 tons of poison gas. Japan conducts "surprise attack" on Pearl Harbor, Dec. 7, 1941. 2,341 killed. Germany maintains intense underground construction activity.

1942 Wartime price controls in the United States. United States begins investing in plant and equipment for a biological weapons program. Over 4,000 people would become employed in this field. From 1942 to 1945, the U.S. opened 13 new chemical warfare plants. German nerve gas factory becomes operational, unknown to the allies. University of Columbia issues a report on St. Louis Encephalitis. Professor of Neurology at Columbia University Josephine B. Neal writes that "pertussis encephalitis in early childhood was likely to leave individuals crippled with motor and personality handicaps." Assassination of Interpol chief Heydrich in Czechoslovakia. Henry Moray attempts to rebuild his Radiant Energy Device. His second detector forced him into research involving nuclear materials, radioactive reactions, and synthetic radioactivity. When he inquires about Gustave LeBons book "The Evolution of Matter" (synthetic radiation), he is questioned by the FBI on why he wants the book, which had been withdrawn from libraries. Bill Donovan's OCI evolves into the OSS under EO9128 and Donovan is put in charge. The OSS becomes an "outpost" of British Intelligence in the United States. The Germans arrive at "the final solution." French police in Paris round up 13,000 Jews, including 4,000 children under 12 years old, and ship them off to three concentration camps in Poland. By November 1942, over 42,000 are sent. Rocky Mountain Arsenal opens in Colorado. It employed 3,000 people and produced 87,000 tons of toxic chemicals by the end of the war in 1945. The chemicals were tested in Utah at the Dugway Proving Ground. I.G. Farben known to be operating using slave labor from Nazi camps. Truman Committee probes the deal between Standard Oil and I.G. Farben. The Truman government makes contact with a subterranean race of grays, who apparently also established a relationship with the Nazis in Germany; both countries are manipulated while at the same time pursuing their overlapping goals. Alien activities parallel government mind control and other paradigms, allowing emulation of alien programs by the Illuminati and future media renditions that will support "an external threat." (See 1961 Iron Mountain Report). High altitude low pressure experiments on Dachau inmates. (March 1942 to August 1942) to investigate human endurance at extremely high altitudes up to 68,000 ft. Doctors involved were Karl Brandt (personal physician to Hitler, Reich Commissioner for Health and Sanitation and a general in the SS who was in charge of killing mental patients in the "euthanasia program"), Rudolf Brant (SS Colonel), and Joachim Mrugowsky (chief of the Hygienic Institute of the Waffen SS). Experiments investigating treatment of persons severely chilled or frozen are conducted at Dachau, primarily for the benefit of the German Air Force, are conducted from August 1942 to about May 1943. FBI sweep of U.S. public libraries and book stores to confiscate anything to do with alternative technology and gravity technology. Epidemic of typhus in Egypt and North Africa into 1943. Twenty-five nations at war with Germany sign a "Declaration by the United Nations" pledging that none would sign a separate armistice or peace. Churchill and FDR postpone a planned 1943 invasion of Europe until 1944. Germany becomes world's largest producer of aluminum (and Sodium Fluoride). United States psychiatrist Foster Kennedy writes an article in the July issue of the chief journal of the American Psychiatric Association, advocating the killing of retarded children. The CIA opens an experimental mind control clinic in Montreal, known as the Allan Memorial, to probe into EMR dytopia and other areas. The clinic is funded by grants from the Rockefeller Foundation, J.D. McConnell of the Montreal Star, and the Geschickter Foundation, named after Dr. Charles Geschickter, who tested potent drugs on mental patients and the terminally ill, and bombarded monkeys with microwaves. The clinic was directed by Dr. D. Ewen Cameron. Experiments would begin on the population of Montreal. Foster Kennedy, a psychiatrist in the U.S., recommends the killing of retarded children. On October 24th, U.S. Government orders the seizure of Nazi German banking operations in New York City which were conducted by Prescott Bush. Under the Trading With the Enemy Act, the government takes over Union Banking Corporation, of which Bush is a director. On October 28th, the

government seizes two Nazi front organizations run by the Bush-Harriman bank: the Holland-American Trading Corporation and the Seamless Steel Equipment Corporation. In November, Nazi interests in the Silesian-American Corp are seized. Nazi U.S. partners are left to carry on business. The order to seize the bank is quietly published in government records and kept out of the public media. Britain creates anthrax bomb and tests it on Gruinard Island.

1943 Test of the Eldridge ONR invisibility project. Germany establishes through Reinhard Gehlen a channel to British intelligence in Moscow. Researchers from the U.S. Public Health Service examine the health of residents of Bartlett, Texas to see if the 8 ppm fluoride in the drinking water was affecting their health. It was checked again in 1953. They find that the death rate in Bartlett was three times higher than a neighboring town which contained 0.4 ppm fluoride. American vaccine researcher Pearl Kendrick reports that adding a metallic salt seemed to heighten the capacity of the Pertussis vaccine to produce anti-bodies. (Metal salt is an "adjuvant" in this way). Some metallic salts used are those of aluminum (alum). Pearl Kendrick is the researcher that urged that Pertussis vaccine be combined with Diphtheria vaccine. Later the Tetanus vaccine was added, producing the nefarious DPT Vaccine.

Churchill successful in prolonging the war another year by canceling the channel crossing plans of General Wedemeyer and embarking on a campaign in North Africa, essentially a replay of Churchill's Gallipoli campaign of WWI. In April '43, a conference of British and American officials formally decide that nothing should be done about the holocaust being perpetrated by Germany, and "ruled out all plans for mass rescue." (Easter 1943 Bermuda Conference). Those involved in the holocaust became expendable to the war effort. German underground facilities being constructed in Austria and Czechoslovakia. Dr. Albert Hoffman, a chemist at Sandoz, a Swiss Pharmaceutical house owned by S. G. Warburg, develops Lysergic Acid Diethylamide, LSD. There is evidence that British and American intelligence agencies were directly involved in its development. Dr. Schaltenbrand in Germany reports successful transmission of monkey encephalitis to "mental patients." United States psychiatrists Douglas Goldman and Maynard Murray publish "Studies on the use of Refrigeration Therapy in Mental Disease with Report of Sixteen Cases" in the Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases, Vol.97 Feb. 1943, pp152-165. Three deaths resulted during the program, tested on "mental patients." (See 1949 Spradley and Marin-Foucher). Current Tax Payment Act of 1943. Tax becomes known as "withholding tax." Dr. John Tintera rediscovers the vital importance of the endocrine system, and connects sugar use to production of hyperadrenocortic episodes in humans intolerant to sugar, where adrenal hormones are suppressed, producing inability to think clearly, allergies, inability to handle alcohol, depression, apprehension, craving for sweets, and low blood pressure. General vaccine program against influenza begins in the U.S. Infantile paralysis epidemic kills 1200 and cripples more in U.S. Penicillin "successfully used in the treatment of chronic diseases." The Journal of the American Medical Association on September 18, 1943, states, "fluorides are general protoplasmic poisons, changing the permeability of the cell membrane by inhibiting certain enzymes. The exact mechanism of such actions are obscure. The sources of fluorine intoxication are drinking water containing 1 ppm or more of fluorine, fluorine compounds used as insecticidal sprays for fruits and vegetables (cryolite and barium fluoro-silicate) and the mining and conversion of phosphate rock to superphosphate, which is used as a fertilizer. That process alone releases approximately 25,000 tons of pure fluorine into the atmosphere annually. Other sources of fluorine intoxication is from the fluorides used in the smelting of many metals, such as steel and aluminum, and in the production of glass, enamel, and brick." German victories begin to be defeats, and Hitler considers employing his chemical weapons. Moray succeeds in rebuilding his device. Supreme Court finds in Marconi's favor, ruling Tesla had anticipated all other contenders with his fundamental radio patents. Child psychologist Leo Kanner observes a new illness appearing in U.S. children, "inborn autistic disturbance of affective contact." The problem became known as "infantile autism" or simply "autism." Outstanding features of this new problem: self-absorbed alienation, inability to relate in the ordinary way to people and situations from the very beginning of life, detachment, nervous hostility with strangers, emotional bluntness and isolation, impaired relationships, and reading with little or no comprehension and inability to process experience. As a result of this process, gaining wisdom and learning from experience becomes impossible. Under experiments which began in 1942, experiments are conducted by Germany on Dachau inmates who are frozen in an attempt to assess revival

techniques. (Note: Preparation for arctic deployment studies?). Voorhis Bill HR373 to repeal Federal Reserve Act. Buried in committee. Nazi Admiral Doenitz boasts the German submarine fleet has rebuilt "in another part of the world a Shangri-La on land—an impregnable fortress." T. Henry Moray attempts to reconstruct his radiant energy generator and is harassed by the FBI after seeking Gustave Le Bons book (see 1892). U.S. Government sends citizens of Japanese descent to prison camps in the U.S. General Reinhard Gehlen infiltrates Soviet intelligence and forms a pact with Allen Dulles. Diphtheria cases in Nazi occupied France rise to 47,000 after Germans force compulsory vaccination. In nearby Norway, which refused vaccinations, there were 50 cases of Diphtheria. Hitler decides to not use chemical weapons against allies, fearing allied development of the same. British capture Nazi prisoner who turns out to be chemist from Spandau plant. Juan Peron and other pro-Nazi leaders take over power in Argentina. Pilots start reporting "foo fighters" in the air. Allies begin manufacture of anthrax bomb, using British design. U.S. gives Russia plans for atomic bomb under Lend Lease Program. U.S. delivers 1 kilogram of uranium to the Soviet Union. Dr. Ewen Cameron receives Rockefeller grant to set up Allen Memorial Institute. The U.S. Office of Strategic Services (OSS) sends Allen Dulles to Bern, Switzerland, to work with top Nazis like Otto Von Bolschwing to arrange for the transfer of Germans to the U.S. under Operation Paperclip. At the same time, Americans are dying in the Battle of the Bulge. One vital aspect of the agreement was to extend the war until the Nazis could get their funds out of the country and begin again in the United States—this time at a covert level. German funds are transferred to Argentina, Brazil, and other countries. Dulles remains in Switzerland until 1945 in this capacity. "Tesla dies." A boxcar full of his papers are taken to Los Alamos for storage. A significant amount of evidence suggests Tesla did not die at this time but was whisked off to England after sabotaging the ONR invisibility project. Other evidence suggests he did in fact die, but ONR was among the first to get a "crack" at his papers.

1944 Asperger in Vienna describes the first cases of adult "autism" to appear. Britain turns over anti-crop toxin research to United States. The U.S. would have mass production capability by 1945. American train in France carrying \$10 billion in Nazi gold is blown up, killing 51 American soldiers. The gold is then used to finance Montauk mind control projects later in New York. Later funded by ITT, owned by Krupp in Germany. The city manager of Grand Rapids, Michigan, announces that the Michigan State Department of Health is planning a long range experiment with fluoridated water and that Grand Rapids was selected as the location for the experiment. The city commission approves a motion to fluoridate on July 31, and decide it is to begin in January 1945, despite the warning issued three months earlier by the American Dental Association. Grand Rapids becomes the first city in the United States to conduct this experiment. It was to serve as the test city to be compared against unfluoridated Muskegon for a period of ten years relative to tooth decay, at which time it would be determined whether or not fluoride was "safe and effective." Dr. H. Trendley Dean was put in charge of the project. The experiment was terminated early with the pronouncement that fluorides in public water supplies was "safe." See 1945. Uranium pile built in Clinton, Tennessee. New cyclotron completed at Wash. An initial batch of 5,000 anthrax bombs comes off the production line at Camp Detrick. Main American plant at Vigo, Indiana, built at a cost of \$8 million and employed 500 people. The plant was capable of producing 50,000 anthrax bombs per month. Plant ready for production by 1945 but never used, and eventually was leased for production of antibiotics. German SS reaches its top strength of over 900,000. Oscar Ewing is put on the payroll of the Aluminum Company of America (ALCOA), as an attorney, at an annual salary of \$750,000. Within a few months, Ewing was made Federal Security Administrator, with the announcement that he was taking a big cut in salary. The U.S. Public Health Service, then a division of the FSA, comes under the command of Ewing, and he begins to vigorously promote fluoridation nationwide. Ref: May 25-27 Hearings before the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. A by-product of aluminum manufacture is toxic sodium fluoride. Ewing's public relations strategist for the fluoride campaign was the nephew of Sigmund Freud, Edward L. Bernays. Bernays conducts a public relations campaign to promote fluorine ingestion by applying Freudian theory to induce public acceptance. It was one of Bernays most successful campaigns. Army Medical Department takes care of 4.4 million hospital patients. (U.S.). Health Practitioners Journal, June 1944, reports Dr. S. S. Goldwater, the New York Commissioner of Hospitals states "as a result of the drugs, vaccines, and other suppressive treatments used

to check diseases, chronic diseases are growing at such a rate that America may become a nation of invalids." Attempted assassination of Hitler. Upper echelon Nazis begin to send wealth to Argentina. Hitler turns control of planning, construction, and control of Germany's "new weapons" over to the SS, who had previously only provided security and anti-sabotage protection to highly classified German projects. The Himmler names Dr. Heinz Kammler (Lt. Gen. SS) the director of secret war production. V-2 rockets are launched on London. The SS demonstrates much interest in certain unusual weapons that promised certain victory. Norman Borlaug sent to Mexico by Rockefellers to develop new grain types. Dr. Gelny, director of the Austrian institution Mauer-Ohling, demonstrates death by electroshock at the 1944 Germany Psychiatric Congress. German intelligence service Anwehr disbanded. The Journal of the American Dental Association on October 1, 1944 warned that "We do know that the use of drinking water containing as little as 1.2 to 3.0 ppm of fluorine will cause such developmental disturbances in bones as osteoporosis, and we cannot run the risk of producing such systemic disturbances in applying what at present is a doubtful procedure intended to prevent development of dental disfigurement in children. In the light of our present knowledge or lack of knowledge of the chemistry of the subject, the potentialities for harm far outweigh those for good." Germans destroy thousands of files on chemical warfare. The American Cancer Society (ACS) is reorganized, chiefly under the wing of Albert Lasker (an advertising tycoon), Elmer Bobst (president of two drug companies, Hoffman LaRoche and Warner Lambert). Mary Lasker in New York was the driving force of the ACS for decades. The Albert and Mary Lasker Foundation, which is based on the Lasker advertising fortune, provides the impetus to dominate cancer research. Lancet, official journal of the British Medical Association, comments that neuritis is commonly precipitated by tetanus anti-toxin. (Oct. 7, 1944). By October 1944, only 60% of Germany's underground complexes for research, testing, and manufacturing had been completed.

1945 Albert Speer (Feb. 1945) assumes control over research and implementation of new technical projects with SS supervision. After being awarded the Legion of Merit for establishing chemical warfare labs in Maryland, Utah, and Panama, Cornelius Rhoads is appointed to the staff of the Atomic Energy Commission, which at that time was carrying out radiation experiments on unwitting prisoners, hospital patients, and soldiers. SS High Command moves one of its scientific research and testing centers(2-45) at Grossendorf, where rocket studies were being carried out, west to the city of Sulzheim, and resumed operations on April 8, 1945, one month before the British would be rummaging through the installation after Germany's fall. 1945-1952 I. G. Farben split into BASF, Bayer, and Hoechst. Gold Reserve requirement reduced from 35% to 25%. A survey of 10,000 boys in the U.S. having had the smallpox vaccination also notes that 6% were associated with crime. German ammunition dump captured and chemical shell shipped back to Britain and Germany's secret chemical weapon is discovered. United States imports 642 Nazi specialists under Operation Paperclip, which continues to import specialists in all technical fields until 1973, after an initial phase lasting until 1952. A large number of Germans involved in mind control work in the concentration camps are imported into the United States. One of the German imports would be a Hasidic Jew who represented the best of the Nazi mind control programming. He would be the one to develop the mind control operations for military intelligence in the United States, and is known by the pseudonym of cabalist Dr.Greenbaum. Imported also is the methodology for deliberately creating multiple personality disassociative states to further multi-level programming, using drugs, photic, and acoustic technology. Some of the German methodology for this has existed since the late 19th century. Reinhard Gehlen comes to the United States. Newburgh, New York, has their water supply fluoridated. Subsequent exams of the children by x- ray reveal that almost 14% have cortical defects in bone, compared to the nearby unfluoridated town of Kingston, where 7.5% have bone defects. As a result of government propaganda on fluorides, the ten year Michigan study was terminated after 1 year. The fluoride-free control city, Muskegon, was then fluoridated to conceal any differential between the two cities. British discover German plans for advanced craft and join U.S. to subvert German gravity craft progress. Germans fly Kugelblitz. Germans technical group moves to polar region. United States detonates nuclear device in New Mexico. Japan surrenders twice, followed by U.S. bombing of Hiroshima/Nagasaki and a third and final surrender. The Allies mandate compulsory vaccination in Japan. The first cases of autism follow pertussis vaccine introduction. Postwar nitrate supplies

designated to be added to food chain as fertilizer. Alger Hiss writes the United Nations Charter. League of Nations holds final meeting and gives assets to United Nations. Yalta Conference. Eastern Europe handed over to Communists. Millions relocated—at the signature of Roosevelt, with Alger Hiss by his side. FDR dies of cancer and a stroke and is succeeded by Harry Truman. Soviets carry off a German cyclotron from Berlin and take it home. Germany “surrenders the war.” Hitler escapes from Berlin after arranging a fake suicide and is shipped to Antarctic base. According to some, reappears as LBJ guest in 1967 with his wife (Lyne). The Americans establish concentration camps for Germans in post-war Germany. Records show the annual death rate of German prisoners was 33%. Eisenhower redesignated the Germans from “prisoners of war” (protected by the Geneva Convention) to “disarmed enemy forces” (with unprotected status). (Other Losses by James Bacque). Interpol reorganized with headquarters in Paris. Concentration camps released. Nazi SS camp guards put into Mauthausen. The “doctors” trial begins at Nuremberg. During the trial, it would be revealed that many of the experiments done on prisoners in the concentration camps were done following presidential experiments done by the U.S. on the civilian population in the early 1940's. Dr. Edwin Katzen-Ellenbogen, former member of the faculty at Harvard Medical School, sentenced to life in prison at Nuremberg for his role at Buchenwald. Ellenbogen became a member of the faculty at Harvard in 1910, left the U.S. in 1915, and reappeared in Paris in 1941. He was heavily involved in the killing at Buchenwald. Nearly all Nazi war criminals convicted at Nuremberg were released early under a general amnesty order issued by John McCloy in January-February 1951. Lancet, the official journal of the British Medical Association, features an article on “Sterilization of the Insane in the U.S.A.” According to the article, based on information in the Journal of the American Medical Association, over 42,000 people were sterilized in the U.S. between 1941 and 1943. California led the pack with over 10,000. United States saved from the brink of depression by borrowers returning from the war. Under classified Operation Keelhaul, the U.S. and British governments force the repatriation of 4 million Russians after they fled to the West. The Central Association of Sterilized Persons is created in postwar Germany; they estimate that Nazi Germany sterilized 2 million people 1933-1945. KGB place operatives in British MI5 and MI6, and work out a plan to penetrate Masonry, which allows them access to high areas in governments.

1946 U.S. imports German SS Intelligence officers into OSS. Gehlen flies to Europe formerly establishes the postwar Gehlen Organization. U.S. Government Pertussis vaccine expert Margaret Pittman and FDA's Charles Kendrick decide to test Pertussis vaccine by injecting it into the brains of mice and see how many survive. Werne and Garrow describe the deaths of identical twins within 24 hours of their second Pertussis shot. Interpol reorganization meeting held in Brussels. First public use of the term “Interpol.” Rockefeller's Standard Oil Corporation and the Rockefeller Foundation spend \$139,000 in 1946 to present an official history of World War II which covers up the whole story of U.S. bankers building up the Nazi regime, as well as the occult and mystical background of the Nazis. Rockefeller Foundation creates the “Foundation for Economic Education” (FEE) for the purpose of promotion of “free market” privatization by looting the productive capacities of the United States by forcing the government to do it for them, as well as further bankrupting the government to force “privatization” and buying up assets at low prices. Debt service in the U.S. to international banks would soar, while at the same time destroying the tax base of the country. (World Bank, IMF). American consumer demand for heroin at its lowest point in 50 years. U.S. passes up the chance to eliminate heroin addiction in the U.S.A. U.S.A.F. establishes “Project RAND” for long range research projects. Dr. Gerson demonstrates medical proof of complete remissions of cancer in over 33% of his patients before the Pepper-Neeley Congressional Sub-Committee for Hearings on S1875, a bill to authorize the president to wage war on cancer. Lobbying forces for surgery, radiation, and chemotherapy defeat the bill by four votes. The bill supported research into dietary means for preventing and reversing cancer. Gerson's publications were black-listed and he lost his license to practice medicine in New York. U.S. turns over 2/3 of Germany's aircraft manufacturing to Russia. World Federation on Mental Health created. The term “eugenics,” because of its association with Nazi Germany, is dropped. The World Federation of Mental Health continues to support electroshock, lobotomy, mind control, and other similar activities. It employs many who were involved in such practices in Nazi Germany. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. donates \$8 million to U.N. for a site in New York. Wave of “ghost rockets” seen over Scandinavia.

1947 Matthew Brody at the Brooklyn Hospital gives detailed descriptions of two cases of brain damage leading to death in children receiving Pertussis shots. Rockefeller's "Foundation for Economic Education" (FEE) establishes the Mont Pelerin Society, which consisted of high-level Anglo-Venetian financial barons. Milton Friedman was a member. Admiral Byrd allegedly heads expedition to Antarctic to search for German base and attack. Mission fails because of German gravity technology. Over 4,000 elite Nazi troops, ships, and equipment. Operation Hyjump lasted three weeks. Ground troops hit with sound cannon, 4 planes lost. CIA prevents retaliation. The U.S. operation is undercut by Nazi elements in the U.S. government, who have liaison with British Intelligence and the Tavistock Institute. National Security Act established in the United States in order to permit the extension and continuation of Nazi efforts in the United States under cover of "national security," setting the stage for chemical, biological, and electronic sensitization of the population for the remainder of the 20th century. Efforts begin to convince the American public that their "enemy" is Communism, not fascism, setting the stage for the upcoming McCarthy period and the sham known as "the cold war" which would extend and continue the military industrial/pharmaceutical complex. Reconstruction of Western Europe complete and retitled the "Marshall Plan," and W. Averell Harriman appointed as head of the Plan, working out of the Hotel Talleyrand in Paris, a Rothschild mansion. The Rothschilds consolidate control of world money systems through the Bretton Woods Pact, essentially a replica of the charter of the Bank of England, which provided immunity from all judicial processes, declared the archives inviolable and not subject to any Congressional inspection or court examination, and insured the tax-free status. The Pact then proceeded to systematically loot Western Europe and the United States. The U.S. is ruled through the CFR, various foundations, and the Federal Reserve System. Forrestal appointed Secretary of Defense. Asked to resign in 1949 after noting forces planning the war in Korea. See 1949. Dr. Dennis Gabor, Hungarian physicist, conceives of "holograms." He gets the Nobel prize for this in 1971, when they become useful. According to Dr. Peter Beter, in 1947, the Russians begin research on robotoid brain structures for synthetic humanoids. John McCone becomes president of the Air Pollution Committee. National Security Council founded under CIA charter. Formed by Hoover and Reinhard Gehlen, the function of the NSC was to tell Congress what is needed for "national security" to prevent Congress from forming opinions about the matter. The term "national security" is a catch-all cover to permit Nazification of the United States. Over the years the CIA would run an estimated 3,000 major and 10,000 minor operations that would result in the death of over 6 million people in the Third World, according to John Stockwell, an ex-CIA agent. (Silent Holocaust). Aleister Crowley dies. Lord Russell advocates that the U.S. order Russia to surrender to a One World Government that would enjoy a restrictive monopoly on nuclear weapons. Central Intelligence Agency created from OSS. 52% of Korean War draftees rejected because of handicaps. Institute for Pacific Relations forced to leave the U.S. after a scandal. Charles Posner of the Harvard Medical School Department of Neurology writes, "almost any vaccination can lead to noninfectious inflammatory reaction involving the nervous system. The common denominator consists of vascularity that is often associated with demyelination." (demyelination is the stripping of the insulation away from the nerves). France creates SDECE, equivalent to CIA. 1947 British build a nuclear pile at Harwell. Bell Labs releases the "transistor," an invention by William Shockley. It would be later taken over by Fairchild Semiconductor, which is now owned by Schlumberger, Inc. The British Medical Research Council begins testing 50,000 children in Britain with the Pertussis vaccine. All children tested are more than 14 months old (not newborns). Eight infants had convulsions within 72 hours of the shot, 34 had convulsions within 28 days of the shot. British doctors denied a connection between the vaccine and the convulsions, declaring the tests a success and began administering it to all British children. Despite the Fact that none of the tests were conducted on children under 14 months old (newborns and babies), the United States holds the tests in evidence that the vaccine is safe for newborns as young as 6 weeks of age. The testing would continue until 1957. Second "UFO Flap" year. Early men-in-black events just before Arnold sighting at Rainier. Kenneth Arnold sees winged craft over Mr. Rainier.

1948 Randolph K. Byers and Frederick C. Moll of the Harvard Medical School publish an article describing children who had suffered brain damage after receiving Pertussis vaccine. The findings provided the first clear evidence that the vaccine caused the serious neurological complications in children. U.S. Marshall Plan \$17 billion "European Aid."

Study done in England where bone defects in three groups of school boys were studied. Two groups were from districts where the water supply was practically free of fluorine. The third group was from the town of Launton, where the natural water supply contains 1 ppm of fluorine (the same as the level deemed "safe" by the U.S. Public Health Service). X-ray examination revealed that 20 percent of the first two groups had mild non-specific spinal irregularities. In the third group, the one consuming 1 ppm fluoride in their water, 64% were found to have spinal defects, and lesions were more severe. Los Alamos underground facility constructed by Brown & Root of Texas. The existence of the 6,000 sf facility declassified in 1959. Israel comes into existence, displacing indigenous population. Randolph Byes and Frederick Moll of Harvard Medical School validate that severe neurological disorders follow the administration of DPT vaccine. The research was performed at Children's Hospital in Boston and published in Pediatrics magazine. Nothing was done by physicians to halt the use of DPT vaccine. Project Phoenix I allegedly comes on line, using microwave energy to cause brain damage. A study on Pertussis vaccine reaction is done by Randolph K. Byers and Frederick C. Moll of the Harvard Medical School. They examine 15 children who had reacted violently within 72 hours of a Pertussis vaccination. All the children were normal before the shot. None had ever had a convulsion before. One of the children became blind, deaf, spastic, and helpless after being given the Pertussis shot. Out of the 15 children, two died and nine suffered from damage to their nervous system. Physicians were displeased by these results. John McCone becomes Secretary of Defense of the United States. McCone gives contracts to Standard Oil and Kaiser Aluminum, in which he already has financial interests. Standard Oil changes its name to Esso, which acquires a large interest in Arabian American Oil Company and Oil companies in Switzerland. Price of uranium rises to \$1600 per ton. Antibiotics aureomycin and chloromycin prepared. CIA begins to study behavior influencing drugs. George H. W. Bush graduates from Yale University and the Skull and Bones. It is known that George HW Bush is a distant cousin of the Queen of England, part of the Black Nobility which traces its power back 5,000 years. Crowleyean ritual magic allegedly worked by Jack Parsons and reputed Naval Intelligence agent Ron Hubbard, who would later found the Church of Scientology, based on initiatory grades and a cosmology reminiscent of Theosophy. Interestingly, the symbol of Scientology is identical to the Crowley emblem depicted in the Book of Thoth. Hubbard is reported to have maintained that he was a reincarnation of Cecil Rhodes. Assassination of Gandhi in India. Israel creates Central Institute for Intelligence and Security. World Council of Churches founded in Amsterdam, Holland. Operation Ohio, a CIA plan for assassination, begins. Over 100 European figures are assassinated under this program before 1958. Value of television as mass control medium realized. Dr. Sander, Veterans Administration, discovers sugar intake related to polio development. National "Campaign Against Cancer" conducted by medical monopoly to gain financial support. Lord Franks becomes British Ambassador to the United States. Franks also becomes a director of the Rockefeller Foundation, a director of the Rhodes Trust, a director of Schroder Bank, and chairman of Lloyds Bank. Lord Franks is a member of the London Group which maintains the U.S. as a British colony. Oscar Ewing convenes National Health Convention to enroll U.S. in WHO. Selective Service Act provides continuous military draft until 1973. Truman elected President of the United States. Wellcome Trust (UK) Oliver Franks ambassador to U.S. until 1952. George Orwell writes his book "1948," later renamed "1984." Lucky Luciano, with U.S. government support, starts heroin labs in Cuba, later turning it over to Santos Trafficante in Miami. England bans smallpox vaccine. North Carolina polio cases number 2,498. See 1949. Walter Freeman, who performed more than 3,500 lobotomies, demonstrates his "icepick technique" at the University of Virginia in Charlottesville. The Rockefeller milk trust sells frozen products and pasteurized milk in North Carolina, closely allied with the Coca Cola company which sells large quantities of carbonated soft drinks. In North Carolina, Dr. Benjamin P. Sandler reveals that sugar and starches lower the blood sugar level, producing hypoglycemia, and that soda pop (recently introduced) contains phosphoric acid that absorbs phosphorus and sulfates in food before natural metabolism can get it to the nervous system, causing the nerve trunks to fail to function properly. Sandler says that dairy products and sugared soft drinks are aggravating the incidence of polio. Polio cases in North Carolina number 2,498. Louis Sauer makes an interesting observation at an AMA meeting where Pertussis vaccination was discussed. Louis Sauer points out that "the neurological damage caused by Pertussis vaccine is the same as the damage caused

by Pertussis (whooping cough).” (Which is logical, because they use the bacteria in the vaccine). According to Sauer, “a customary prophylactic dose of Pertussis vaccine seems to illicit a chain of nervous system reactions and in some cases irreversible pathological changes in the brain. These findings resemble those encountered in cases of severe whooping cough (Pertussis).” In other words, the vaccine is causing the disease condition.

1949 Egas Moniz, the first lobotomist, receives Nobel Prize for Medicine in recognition for his “discovery.” (See 1935). AMA Council of Pharmacy and Chemistry goes on record to deny that dietary changes could have anything to do with prevention or treatment of cancer. Onassis buys the U.S. surplus “liberty ships.” A report appears in the August 1949 issue of Diseases of the Nervous System featuring research by Spradley and Marin-Foucher entitled “Hypothermia: A New Treatment of Psychiatric Disorders.” The authors note that the most complete investigations in the biophysiological field were carried out by German researchers in WWII, and discuss some 30 experiments done on mental patients in the United States. Air Force begins tunneling into Manzano Mountains to create underground facilities for nuclear weapons storage. A second facility constructed in 1989. Rand Corporation established as an outgrowth of Strategic Bombing Survey, an analysis of the psychological effects of the bombing of German population centers during the war. I. G. Farben escaped damage during the war. Central Intelligence Act exempts CIA from disclosure laws. Gehlen organization transferred to CIA control. U.S. Public Health Service Division of Biologics Standards establish a national potency test for Pertussis vaccine, and modify it in 1953 to establish potency limits. Despite this, the Pertussis vaccine that is pronounced “safe” still causes minimal brain damage (MBD) in humans. Rand Corporation's Dr. Irving Janis recommends to the U.S.A.F. that they initiate a study to note the effects of electrical frequencies on the human brain. U.S. Army begins 20 year period of simulated germ warfare attacks on American cities, conducting 239 open air tests with biological agents. Noticing that polio strikes most in the summer, when children increase their intake of sugar, Dr. Sandler warns residents to cut down on sugar and dairy products in North Carolina. Polio cases dramatically decrease to 249. (See 1948). Interpol granted consultive status by the United Nations. Construction starts on AEC property in Nevada for Groom Lake Facility. Creation of Chinese Secret Police. Autopsies of soldiers killed in Korea reveal 80% had advanced heart disease. Morris Fishbein removed from the AMA editorship. John J. McCloy is U.S. Military Governor and High Commissioner of Germany until 1952. Soviets explode a nuclear device. U.S. General George Marshall pressures Chiang Kai-Shek, forcing his government to Formosa, clearing the way for the Korean War to occur.

1950 The 1948 findings of Dr. Sandler in North Carolina are denigrated in the public media, which claims that Sandler's findings are a “myth.” Rockefeller Milk Trust and Coca Cola force return to previous levels of sugar and dairy product consumption. Polio levels rise to pre-1949 level. John McCone becomes Under Secretary of the Air Force. The Korean War begins. William Jennings Bryan III becomes the “Chief of Medical Survival Training” for the U.S.A.F. After the Korean war, Bryan becomes a consultant for the CIA relative to projects concerning behavior modification and mind control. Bryan later begins a hypnotherapy practice in Hollywood, the “American Institute of Hypnosis,” which was functional in the mid 1970's. Bryan was believed by some to be one of the programmer's in the famous Candy Jones case. Attempted assassination of Truman by “Puerto Rican Nationalists.” Internal Security Act of 1950. Hearings are heard relative to placing the United States under a One World Government by adoption of a World Government Constitution. The “age of Nations must end and the era of Humanity begin.” The U.S. Navy sprays a cloud of bacteria over San Francisco in a biological warfare experiment conducted on the American public. Many residents came down with a pneumonia-like disease and one person died because of it. U.S. Army “simulated” germ warfare in San Francisco and in the Pentagon. National Council of Churches founded in the U.S. Pacific Corporation organized by CIA as a holding company. Alleged CIA plot to introduce UFO contact ideas and radio contact from space. Worlds in Collision published by Immanuel Velikovsky. Professor Pierre LePine, noted scientist at the Pasteur Institute in Paris, is reported in the March 30, 1950 edition of the New York Times, as saying “no more than one injection in 2000 really prevents polio.” Canadian scientist Wilber Smith writes that U.S. considers gravity disks a greater secret than the H-bomb. Tranquilizer Miltown (meprobamate) comes into use in the United States. Revised edition of “The Effect of Atomic Weapons” prepared by the AEC advises complete underground placement of bases.

Julius and Ethel Rosenberg framed for Soviet acquisition of atom bomb. TB death rate down to 50:100,000. Einstein General Field Theory (attempt to expand Relativity). Introduction of Anti-histamines as popular cold remedy. Plutonium first separated from pitch blend concentrates. Britain officially recognizes Israel. U.S. recognizes Vietnam, Saigon government. Truman instructs AEC to develop hydrogen bomb. Internal Security Act of 1950 authorizes detention camps in U.S. Paul Warburg declares before the U.S. Senate “we shall have world government whether you like it or not, if not by consent by conquest.” Soviets add fluorides to water in prison system to maintain subservience in the inmate population, affect the central nervous system, and produce compliance with authority.

1951 North Korean brainwashing of American prisoners. Project Redlight begins at Groom Lake in Nevada. CBS broadcasting begins cooperation with CIA. CIA Project Artichoke develops behavior control techniques employing drugs, hypnosis, electroshock, and extrasensory perception. German Bundestag passes a law reinstated 163,477 German administrators from the Nazi period back into government. International Geodetic Survey to place crystalline resonators at grid points. U.S. High Commissioner John McCloy orders general amnesty and early release for all convicted Nazi war criminals. (Jan.-Feb. 1951). German concentration camp staff put to death by allied courts. Twenty-nine of the staff are reprieved. Over 15,000 Germans are brought to the U.S. to function in American technical and scientific projects. Invention Secrecy Act of 1951. According to the act, “a secrecy order issued during a national emergency declared by the President shall remain in effect for the duration of the emergency and six months thereafter.” Truman declares a state of national emergency. Since no one declared an end to it, it remained in effect until 1978. General McArthur relieved by Truman. Krilium developed from acrylonitrile for use in fertilization. Blair flies solo over the South Pole. Theiler wins Nobel for work on yellow fever vaccine. McMillan & Seaborg win Nobel for discovery of plutonium. The U.S. Public Health Service, with the cooperation of the American Dental Association, holds a meeting of state dental directors at which the methods for promotion of fluoridation were outlined. Thus, the U.S.PHS formed an alliance with medical trade unions and industry to promote the addition of toxic fluorides to the public water supplies. A concentration of 1.2 ppm was suggested, and state dental directors were instructed to lie to the public about the toxic effects of sodium fluoride, deliberately misinform the public by relating the presence of “high-fluoride areas” to “less cancer and less polio”—an entire public relations campaign meant to convince the public to allow themselves to be medicated— just like the inmates in Soviet and German prisons and camps. Their technique was not to refute the thing but to show that the opposite was true, even if the opposite was not true. Approximately 400,000 pounds of penicillin and 350,000 pounds of streptomycin produced in the United States. Allen Dulles orders 100 million doses of LSD from Sandoz.

1952 Eisenhower elected president of the United States. Nixon elected VP and John Kennedy elected to Senate. John Foster Dulles and John D. Rockefeller III set up the Population Council. The American Eugenics Society moves from its headquarters at Yale University to the Population Council offices. Frederick Osborne, former head of the Eugenics Society, becomes president. The American Dental Association publishes an issue of its Journal instructing its dentists not to discuss their personal opinions about fluoride. American Council on Germany founded to exercise control over West Germany. Together with the German Marshall Fund (CIA), control was maintained over German government, academic life, and communications. All those having connections with these two groups would be supporters of the original Morgenthau Plan, which resolved to lay waste to Germany after World War II, protect the borders of the Soviet Union, exploitation of the German people and extortion of huge reparation payments from German workers, part of which would be diverted to Israel. United States explodes hydrogen bomb in the Pacific Ocean. Cyram and Becker statistically demonstrate connection between death rate and weather. The 1952 U.S. Army Soldiers Guide redefines Democracy as “including the policies of the Armed Forces.” Albert Lasker, who manages the ACS, dies. Mary Lasker lobbies Congress for funds “to fight cancer,” and the National Cancer Institute Budget goes from \$18 million per year to \$110 million per year—half involved with the chemotherapy paradigm. Mary would also begin to plan the looting of the U.S. Treasury for the “cancer program.” (See 1969) Cornelius Rhoads, who had been chief medical officer of the U.S. Army's Chemical Warfare Division, is head of the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center in New York. Nobel prize Bloch & Purcell for work

on magnetic fields in atomic nuclei. Germany becomes member of the World Bank. Britain explodes nuclear device in Australia. From 1952 to 1956, the cities on the "fluoridation list" began to fluoridate their water supplies. As the process of water fluoridation continued, the cancer death rate of the fluoridated cities began to far exceed the rate of the unfluoridated cities. U.S. Representative Dr. A. L. Miller, Chairman of the Special Committee on Chemicals and Foods, stated, "I sometimes wonder if ALCOA Aluminum and its subsidiaries might not have a deep interest in getting rid of sodium fluoride, a toxic waste product of the aluminum industry. In this connection it is interesting to note that the person in charge of the public health, Oscar Ewing, is also an attorney for ALCOA." Contraceptive birth control pill using phosphorated hesperidin produced. 82nd Congress, 2nd Session, Hearings of the Select Committee to Investigate Use of Chemicals in Food and Cosmetics. Dr. Miller "The U.S. Dental Association made some examination and recommended to the farmers that fluorine not be added to the water of pregnant sows because it did something to the pigs that were unborn" Dr. Porterfield, "There is more money available for matters that have economic value than there is for health." Germ warfare project in Key West Florida and Ft. McClellan, Alabama. Formulation of the polio vaccine begins. Tens of millions of doses of polio vaccines produced from virus grown in monkey cells infected with SV-40 (Simian Virus #40). Scientists perform experiments in laboratories to determine the correct doses of antigen and supplementary chemicals to use in the polio vaccine. (Ironically, since the scientific premise of vaccination is faulty, a "correct dose of antigen and chemicals" does not exist). Third "UFO Flap" year. George Adamski and George Hunt Williamson. Prince Bernhard comes to U.S. to campaign for Congressman Gerald Ford. Canadian government and U.S.A.F. cooperate in biological experiments in Canada. U.S. Army Chemical Corps fund experiments at New York State Psychiatric Institute lasting until 1957 on the effects of mind control drugs on humans. The chief investigator, Dr. Paul Hoch, later heads up New York State's Dept. of Mental Hygiene. Nixon and Nelson Rockefeller become Eisenhower's "representatives for cold war affairs," responsible for further importation of ex-Nazis into the U.S. A series of mysterious disks overfly Washington, D.C. A two-year program ending in 1953 begins where the U.S. government conducts biological warfare experiments over Canada (Winnipeg, Manitoba) and the U.S. (St. Louis, Minneapolis, Fort Wayne, Leesburg, and the Monocacy River Valley in Maryland. A military report noted respiratory problems.

1953 Allen Dulles becomes Director of the CIA. In the United States, Senator Charles Tobey begins a Senate investigation into the cancer industry. U.S. Justice Department attorney Ben Fitzgerald is hired as special counsel. Fitzgerald's report concluded that "the AME, in direct collaboration with the National Cancer Institute and the Federal Drug Administration, entered into a conspiracy to suppress alternative, effective cancer treatments." Said Fitzgerald, "if radiation, surgery and drugs are the complete answer, then the greatest hoax of the age is being perpetrated upon the people by the continued appeal for funds for further research." Senator Tobey is dispatched with a convenient "heart attack," as has happened to others who threaten the cancer industry. Tobey's replacement, Senator John Bricker, orders Fitzgerald to stop the investigation. Fitzgerald refuses and is fired. The investigation is halted and buried. Dr. C. Nash Herndon becomes president of the American Eugenics Society. Planning meeting held by Dulles, Ford Foundation director, Robert Hutchins, and Dr. Humphrey Osmond, personal physician to Aldous Huxley, for Ford Foundation-funded mescaline and LSD research. Another meeting in 1953. Aldous Huxley was the grandson of Rhodes Round Table Group co-founder Thomas Huxley. Aldous Huxley, author of *Doors of Perception*, had a personal paradigm which included the concepts of Dionysian "children of the sun" and an Illuminist-Osiris-Isis orientation. Aldous was also tutored by H.G. Wells, who was also in charge of British Foreign Intelligence in 1916. One of the curious books written by Wells was *The Open Conspiracy: Blue Prints for a World Revolution*. Huxley's initiation into psychedelic substance was provided by Aleister Crowley. It is thought by some that the British push of psychedelic chemicals on the United States is reminiscent of the paradigm of opium in China. Tavistock Institute, connected to the psychological warfare division of British Intelligence and funded by the Ford Foundation, British Defense Ministry, and Harvard University, sponsors conferences on such subjects as the "dialectics of liberation," hosted by psychoanalyst R.D. Laing and attended by Angela Davis and Stokely Carmichael. Dr. Frank Olsen suicides after LSD dose by CIA. Dr. Sidney Gottlieb runs CIA drug programs. At the University of

Zurich, Dr. S.Kong of the Pediatric Clinic compiles a list of 82 cases of Pertussis vaccine damage from world literature. Robertson Panel (CIA) views "UFOs" as national security threat. CIA is reported at this time to have been well penetrated by the KGB. CIA is hostile to those who witness strange aircraft. Army germ warfare projects in Panama City, Florida. John Magdiel writes T. Henry Moray from Mexico and tells him that great changes will be taking place in Russia, and tells Moray that it would be his big chance for Radiant Energy—under Russian auspices. Moray refuses. Senator Charles Tobey, Jr. enters an investigative report into the Congressional Record (Fitzgerald Report) which indicated that evidence existed of a conspiracy to suppress medical advances in the treatment of cancer in the 1950's. Soviets begin research on biological effects of microwaves. A special lab is set up at the Institute of Hygiene and Occupational Diseases, Academy of Medical Sciences. Other labs are set to study the effect of microwaves and low frequency electromagnetic radiation. Return of Korean prisoners of war, some of whom are brainwashed. Otto Bender closes down his International Flying Saucer Bureau after a visit from three MIB. Soviet Union explodes hydrogen bomb. Eisenhower inaugurated as President of the U.S. and Queen Elizabeth crowned. B.F.Skinner publishes Science and Human Behavior. Between 1953 and 1957, the U.S. Army gave \$140,000 to the New York State Psychiatric Institute to discover what effect selected drugs would have on patients. Thomas Brown demonstrates electrogravity for U.S.A.F. It becomes top secret. CIA transfers \$10 million to Ewen Cameron for MK Ultra projects. Pertussis vaccinations in France, Chile, Austria, Holland and the Scandinavian countries are positively correlated with cases of autism. U.S. ignores data. The Swedish conduct a study on the Pertussis vaccine. Anna L. Annell, a Swedish researcher, writes a major work on Pertussis which indicates that "pertussis vaccine may be associated with the most varying kinds of cerebral complications which may be cortical, subcortical, or peripheral." Encephalitis after vaccination is known to produce the same range of disabilities and impairment. Annell also wrote, "during the past few decades certain of the epidemic children's disease, measles in particular, have shown an increased tendency to attack the central nervous system. After the 1920's a large number of cases involving CNS damage were reported. Alcoa's Oscar Ewing builds 7,300 acre Research Triangle Corporation.

1954 Wilhelm Reich begins cloudbuster experiments in Maine. Smith, Kline, and French puts Thorazine on the market. By 1975, doctors would write 200,000,000 prescriptions annually for psychotropic drugs for people not hospitalized. First recorded Bilderberger meeting in Oosterbeek, Holland. Attempted assassination of several Congressmen by "Puerto Rican Nationalists." Joseph McCarthy vs. The Communists scenario. Salk vaccine begins to be given to school children in Philadelphia. Parke-Davis pharmaceutical company combines the DPT shot with Polio vaccine. The new combination of four vaccines is called Quadrigen. (See 1959). Nobel prize to Enders & Robbins for work on polio virus. United States explodes another hydrogen bomb in Bikini Island. Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) memo deems LSD A "new agent for unconventional warfare." CIA orders 100 million doses from I. G. Farben through Sandoz for mind control experiments well into the 1960's. New York Times announces Stephen Bechtel, chairman of Bechtel Corp, has become a partner of J. P. Morgan Company. Oppenheimer dismissed from government service. Temple of Mithras excavated in London. Locust plague in Morocco. Physicists Enrico Fermi and Fritz London die. Eurovision network formed. Army germ warfare project in Point Magu and Fort Hueneme, California. Russian KGB created to replace secret police. A study is published which links fluorides and the development of cancer in animals. Ref: A Taylor, "Sodium Fluoride in the Drinking Water of Mice," Dental Digest, Vol. 60, pp170-172. Broadcaster Frank Edwards fired for discussing UFO on radio station. 1954 "Strange voice from space" speaks from shut-off radios in midwestern U.S. and London. Voice warns against preparations for war. Mass introduction of sugared soft drinks in the United States. Wilhelm Reich organized expedition into American southwest to undertake experiments on desert development. Reich also disables two UFOs with his cloudbuster. DOR removal programs begin with cloudbuster. General vaccination programs against Polio begin in the United States. Reward of \$30,000 offered to anyone who proves polio vaccine not a fraud. Not one person was able to claim the reward. C.E.Perkins, I.G.Farben chemist, admits fluoride is to reduce resistance in people to authority. Mrs. Oveta Gulp Hobby, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, allows a press photo to be taken during a ceremony declaring Salk vaccine safe. Polio rate caused by the vaccine accelerates ten-fold in

Massachusetts. Eli Lilly company begins renovation of a five-story building in Indianapolis in July 1954 for the production of Salk vaccine. It is in full production by October of 1954. Wyeth, Parke-Davis and others follow suit. A study on "neurologic sequelae of prophylactic inoculation" summarized state-of-the-art knowledge in noting that the common factor in the pathology of encephalitis from vaccination is "anaphylactic hypersensitivity".

1955 Kissinger chosen as head of Jason Group. Under the MacArthur regime, every citizen in Japan receives two smallpox vaccinations. (Life magazine Aug 22, 1955). Georgia State public health officers meet in Atlanta (May 1955) to discuss what was going wrong with the Salk vaccine program. A U.S. Public Health scientist at the meeting told the group that "he was not permitted to disclose what had happened because it would jeopardize the investment of the pharmaceutical firms in the vaccine program." Patuxent Institution established in Maryland. A psychiatric prison with high powered behavior modification programs established under the "Defective Delinquent Statute", Patuxent saw a flood of racial and political prisoners. The associate director at Patuxent was Werner Kohlmeyer, educated in Germany. Measles death rate has naturally declined, without vaccines, to .03 per 100,000 by 1955. At the University of Illinois School of Medicine, Department of Neurology, Niels Low shows that the EEG of infants is sometimes altered by a DPT shot, concluding that significant cerebral reactions and neurological changes occur. American Cancer Society advertising circular states "cancer will strike one of every four persons now living. More children from 3 to 15 years of age die of cancer than from any other disease." (50 years before, cancer was unheard of in children). According to the ACS, they are predicting 6.4 million deaths from cancer, compared with 128,000 in 1933 - an increase of 6.2 million cases in 22 years. Vaccination, pesticide use and chemical pollution are the main factors that have increased since 1933. Despite the sky-rocketing cases of vaccine-induced polio, the AMA, NFIP and USPHS claim a reduction of 40-50%. Idaho brings its Salk vaccination program to a halt on July 1, 1955. Utah does the same on July 12, 1955. Boston Herald newspaper reports on April 18, 1955, features an article entitled "Drug Companies Expecting Big Profit on Salk Vaccine", which stated. "A spokesman for Parke-Davis, which made 50% of the Salk vaccine, said 'now that it has been declared safe, we can get back the millions we invested in the development of the Salk vaccine and make a profit out of it. Our company will made over \$10 million on Salk vaccine in 1955.'" Rhodes and Company, Wall Street brokers specializing in drug securities, estimate that the gross revenue of the six vaccine houses licensed to produce and sell Salk vaccine would be about \$60 million, with profits of \$20 million. The CIA conducts a biological warfare experiment in the Tampa Bay area in Florida with agents withdrawn from an Army CBW centre. A sharp rise in whooping cough (Pertussis) cases occurs, including 12 deaths, following the test. The National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis asks the public for \$47 million in its "March of Dimes" campaign. The program took over \$249 million from the American public since racketeers decided to use FDR's birthday in 1933 as the time of year for the campaign. American Cancer Society publication "Cancer Facts" states "there are only three proven ways to curb cancer - x-rays, radium and surgery, either singly or in combination." Washington Bureau of the Detroit Free Press reports, on June 3, 1955, that "The USPHS reported that more children who received Salk shots made by the Wyeth Labs suffered polio more than could normally be expected;" AMA Conference in Atlantic City, New Jersey. Article by James C. Spaulding who covered the conference was published in the AMA Journal, June 19, 1955, "A policy of secrecy and deception has been followed by the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis and the US Public Health Service in the polio vaccine programs. The nation's physicians were prevented from learning vital information about the trouble with Salk vaccine. The US Public Health Service had an advisory group made up almost entirely of scientists who were receiving money from the National Foundation of Infantile Paralysis, which was exerting pressure to go ahead with the program even after Salk vaccine was found to be dangerous." Spaulding further said, "the Infantile Paralysis Foundation kept secret the fact that live virus was detected in four out of six supposedly "finished and safe" lots of vaccine." Salk Polio Vaccine again used in the US. Cases of polio skyrocket again in the United States. Reported that doctors on the staff of the National Institutes for Health are avoiding vaccination of their children with the Salk vaccine, and that after experimenting with 1200 monkeys, they declared the Salk vaccine worthless as a preventative and a danger to take. Commercial television broadcasting begins in Britain. MIT produces UHF waves. Atomic generated power used in Schenectady, New York.

Molecular structure of insulin determined. The publication National Review incorporated for William Buckley (CIA) by William Casey, later director of the CIA. The National Review later became part of the network of fake "right-wing" organizations promoting communist organizations like the Heritage Foundation, run by a British Fabian socialist with profits from Coors, promoting ideas like "Project Democracy". Artificial manufacture of diamonds achieved. Eisenhower heart attack. Soviet Union declares end of war with Germany. First vaccinated generation become adolescents. Vermont reports a 266% increase in polio since vaccinations began in 1954. Rhode Island reports 454% increase in polio since vaccinations in 1954. Massachusetts reports 642% increase in polio since vaccinations began in 1954 with vaccination of 130,000 children. In response, the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis states that the increase in cases was due to the fact that "no children were vaccinated there." Massachusetts bans the sale of Salk vaccine." Dr. Graham W. Wilson, director of Britain's Public Health Laboratory Service, who knew about the NIH Salk vaccine trials, says "I do not see how any vaccine prepared by Salk's method can be guaranteed safe." Bilderberger meeting in Barbizon, France. US Surgeon General Scheele admits in a closed session of the AMA that "Salk polio vaccine is hard to make and no batch can be proven safe before given to children". Despite this fact, the public is told that the vaccine is safe. The government announces that it has the intention to vaccinate 57 million people before August 1955. Surgeon General Scheele (who never practised medicine a day in his life) goes on public radio saying "I have complete confidence in the Salk vaccine. I urge doctors to continue vaccinations." Office of Naval Research allegedly receives Case for the UFO. Tavistock Institute injects "teen society" paradigm into US society. Rock music injected into society, providing "internal structure". Hyperactivity begins to appear in children. Children are born "only thinking of themselves", indicating neurological changes have taken place. The 12-atonal music scale injected into the US. Psycho surgeon Robert Heath of Tulane University does research for the US Army involving the use of LSD on psychiatric inmates in whom he had implanted depth electrodes. Albert Einstein dies. Dr. Isbell of the US Public Health Service Hospital in Lexington, Kentucky experiments using CIA funds on black inmates. Dr. Saul Krugman conducts experiments at Willowbrook Hospital in New York in which children are deliberately infected with active Hepatitis virus. as part of a study of the disease. Some of the children were retarded. Between 1955 and 1971, the number of institutionalized schizophrenics dropped by one half. This was because of psychoactive drugs that came out during that time period. These drugs were acting to control the monoamines: serotonin, dopamine, norephenephrine and ephenephrin. These substances are responsible for transmitting emotion-mediating signals in the brain from one nerve to another.

1956 Seventeen states in the United States reject their government-supplied Salk polio vaccine. The US tests experimental birth control drugs made by Searle on women in Puerto Rico and Haiti. The women were not informed about potentially serious side effects. The US Army begins a 3-year program testing biological warfare agents in poor black communities in Savannah, Georgia and Avon Park, Florida. The Army releases mosquitoes infected with yellow fever. Many people developed unknown fevers and some died. After each test, the US Army posed as health officials, photographing and testing victims, then disappearing as quickly as they arrived. US government appropriates \$53.6 million to "aid states in providing free vaccine to people under 20 years of age". Idaho health director Peterson states that polio only struck vaccinated children in areas where there had been no cases of polio since the preceeding autumn. In 90% of the cases, the paralysis occurred in the arm in which the vaccine had been injected. American Public Health Service announces 168 cases of polio and 6 deaths among those vaccinated. Censorship is then imposed on the reporting of reactions to Salk vaccine. The National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis conducts its annual "March of Dimes" campaign, bilking the public of \$47 million. Transfer of the Gehlen organization to the West German government. Ford Foundation introduces "behaviourism" (people control) into the curricula at Harvard through director Donald K. David. Mind control experiments on prison inmates approved in the US. Curtis Shafer, an electrical engineer for Norden-Ketay Corporation, revealed at the National Electronics Conference in Chicago that "The ultimate achievement of biocontrol may be man himself. The controlled subjects would never be permitted to think as individuals. A few months after birth, a surgeon would implant the child. Sensory perceptions and muscular activity could be either modified or completely controlled by bioelectric signals

radiating from state-controlled transmitters." American troops begin to pour into South Vietnam. Annual production of DDT 500 million pounds. Winthrop Rockefeller appointed head of the Arkansas Industrial Development Commission. Oral polio vaccine developed further by Sabin. Eisenhower re-elected President of the United States. March 1956 issue of the Journal of the American Dental Association, H.C. Hodge remarks, "skeletal deposition of fluoride is a continuing process in which a considerable portion of the ingested fluoride, perhaps 25 to 50%, is deposited in the skeleton." ML King emerges as social force for racial desegregation. American Psychoanalytical Association study on sleep disturbances was convened, showing how the profession responded to various neurological disturbances emerging in society. Since the connection between changes in brain chemistry and external substances had been replaced by psychology, it made it extremely difficult (according to Gershwind in 1982) to accept that there are instances in which difficulties in emotional adjustment are the primary result of alterations in the brain. Bilderberger meeting in Frednsborg, Denmark. Scientific Engineering Institute (SEI) founded. A CIA cover facility to study the effects of microwaves/radar on the brain. Muller develops ion microscope. Neutrinos produced at Los Alamos and anti-neutron discovered. Rock and Roll in full swing. Four new antibiotics tested in the United States. The US Public Health Service and the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis (Rockefeller) put on a drive to "sell" Salk polio vaccine to the public. Gray Barkers They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers published.

1957 Governor Knight of California asks the legislature for \$3 million in order to insure vaccination for all those under 40 years old with Salk polio vaccine. The newspapers report that corporate profits from the Salk vaccine will be in excess of \$5 billion. (Feb 6, 1957). Governor Knight notes there are 4 million Californians under 40 and signs the bill. Joseph McCarthy murdered at Bethesda hospital in Maryland. King Hussain of Jordan becomes a paid CIA agent. (Disclosed in 1977) Onassis kidnaps Howard Hughes from Beverly Hills. Wayne Rector, Hughes double since 1955 becomes "Hughes". In September 1957, Onassis calls the Appalachian meeting to tell US Mafia and adopt Hughes game plan to legally control the United States Government. Onassis promises Joseph Kennedy that a Kennedy will be president. United Nations 12th General Assembly adopts a resolution calling for the regulation, limitation and balanced reduction of all Armed Forces and armaments. FDA tests report that 10 of 13 certified food dyes produce cancer in rats Russians announce the orbiting of Sputnik. Bilderberger meeting in St.Simon Island, Georgia and Fiuggui, Italy. Pertussis vaccination programs exist in all industrialized nations, with the US leading the way. The vaccine is promoted as "risk free". In a 1957 AMA report it was stated " It is too early to know what the effects of artificial fluoridation will be. What is reported as a reduction in dental decay may in fact be a delay in recognition of decay, and reasons given for believing that artificially fluoridated water will have the same effects as water with natural fluoride are not valid." Records for New Britain, Connecticut (where the use of industrial fluorides had been in use for 6 years) showed that some of the children's teeth had been damaged beyond repair where the water is fluoridated, even when the percentage of industrial fluorine is kept at or below 1 ppm, mottling is produced in 10-15% of the children examined. Mottled teeth are teeth showing symptoms of fluorosis, and the enamel of mottled teeth is brittle and subject to mechanical injury which is difficult or impossible to repair. CIA helps Iran form secret police SAVAK. Experiments in behavior modification at Woodland Road Camp in California. Fourth "UFO Flap" year. Anti-nuclear literature by UFO groups scenarios. Unexplained short wave signals received worldwide. Examination of the 1957 directory of the American Psychiatric Association shows that an enormous percentage of individuals listed are foreign-born, mostly from Germany and Eastern Europe. Supposed year of Alternative 1,2,3 plan development. Britain explodes thermonuclear bomb in the Pacific. Queen Elizabeth addresses United Nations. International Atomic Energy Agency established. Mathematician Jon Von Neumann (Montauk) allegedly dies. Moray applies for a secret clearance for his laboratory. Granted. Admiral Byrd dies. Proclamation of International Geophysical Year & Polar Expeditions. Rome Treaty and beginning of Common Market. Tavistock injects terms "beat" and "beatnik" into US language & culture. Project Redlight begins in Nevada. Dreamland construction begins. Atomic Energy Commission Project Plowshare and Gasbuggy in NM. Scientists isolate a series of Simian (monkey) viruses and discover that these same viruses contaminate polio vaccines. SV-40 found in both Sabin and Salk polio

vaccines. (made since early '50s), Information not made public. The same vaccines continued to be used until the early 1960's. The Ditchley Foundation is founded by Sir Philip Adams near Oxford. The Ditchley Foundation is a conduit for classified instructions from the Tavistock Institute.

1958 Dr. A. Aslander in Stockholm in 1958 (Tooth Formation in the Light of Plant Nutrition) that indicates that food supplementation with bone meal has a most profound decay protective effect in children. World literature now contains 107 cases of severe reaction to Pertussis vaccine (93 of those cases were in the U.S.). At the Fountain Hospital in London, Dr. J.M. Berg analyzed the 107 cases and found that 31 of them showed signs of permanent brain damage. Berg calls attention to the danger of mental retardation as an effect of the Pertussis vaccine and emphasizes that "any suggestion of a neurological reaction to a Pertussis vaccination should be an absolute contraindication to further inoculation." The United States medical establishment ignores and suppresses the data. American physicians maintain that the damage caused is small compared to "lack of 'serious' reactions in children vaccinated." No data has ever been found to justify a basis for this conclusion. Soviets on May 1 attempt to launch a mission with the objective of a lunar flyby or impact. Launch failure. The U.S. on Aug. 17 attempts to launch a Thor-Able 1 rocket with an initial lunar probe. The launch vehicle explodes. The Soviets attempt another lunar probe launch on Sept. 24. Launch failure. John McCone becomes Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission. Bechtel becomes the world's largest contractor for building nuclear plants. McCone would later become a director of Standard Oil of California and ITT. Hordes of Mafia selected candidates swept into American politics. Verdict of \$147,000 rendered against Cutter Laboratories in California for the crippling of two children with the Salk polio vaccine. Cutter Labs was the only vaccine manufacturer not part of the Rockefeller Trust. John Von Neumann assigned new identity as Dr. Rinehart. Project Argus nuclear detonations in space create radiation belts. International Geophysical Year exploration of polar regions. The U.S. launches Pioneer I on October 11th with the intention of orbiting the moon. The launch failed to achieve required velocity. Another attempt is made on November 8th with Pioneer 2. Failed to achieve required velocity. Soviets attempt but fail to launch a lunar flyby probe on Nov. 26th. The U.S. launches lunar probe Pioneer 3. Fails to achieve required velocity but gains radiation belt data around the Earth. In October 1958, Dr. J.F. Montague, a medical doctor, published material reflecting his growing concern over fluoridation in the Journal of the International College of Surgeons connecting the presence of fluorine in the human body to cancer. Also in 1958, an interesting piece of work was done by Dr. James Kerwin, a dentist, in which it was shown that the simultaneous presence of fluorine and strontium 90 in the human body may result in a greater accumulation of both substances in which compounds like strontium fluoride are formed. Because of the low solubility of these substances, the body has a very hard time getting rid of them. His report was published in Dental Digest in February 1958. McGill University in Montreal CIA-funded experiments with LSD. A 1986 study of CIA development of LSD notes that "nearly every drug that appeared on the black market in the 1960's had been previously scrutinized, tested, and in some cases refined by CIA and U.S. Army scientists." ("Acid Dreams: The CIA, LSD and the Sixties Rebellions," by Lee and Shlain, New York, Grove City Press, 1986). Timothy Leary conducts his first experiments with LSD at the Kaiser Foundation Experimental Hospital in San Francisco. Survey of 13,000 adolescent boys in Philadelphia who had been vaccinated, 7.5% were associated with crime. Cameron's MK ULTRA report devoted to psychic driving. Sub-project 68. NASA created with charter to prevent ET information from public. Delaney Act on Food Additives Enacted into law. Beijing integrates external financial affairs with top British drug running firms in Hong Kong and Macao. Bilderberger meeting in Buxton, England. Microchip released onto the market. Russia launches first "space satellites." United States establishes NASA, with internal provision that any sign of extraterrestrial life discovered will be suppressed. U.S. launches moon rocket, but never reaches destination. Space probes reveal radiation belts around the Earth. John Birch Society organized. Nelson Rockefeller elected Governor of New York. Time magazine reports that a Harvard biochemist and his assistants had been working for 10 years, bankrolled by the Sugar Research Foundation, to discover a way to prevent sugar causing dental decay. No remedy found. U.S. Government burns papers of Wilhelm Reich in New York City. Food and Drug Act of 1958 took up use of irradiation, defined as "additive." Outgoing President of the Gerontological Society, Dr. A. Lansing, muses "finding a

cure for cancer and heart disease would be a major financial disaster which would bankrupt the social security system and the insurance companies." Prevention, J.L. Rodale, 11/1961.

1959 Attempted assassination of Senator Birch of Ohio and Governor Almond of Virginia. The U.S. launches Pioneer 4, which passes within 37,500 miles of the Moon and returns radiation data in March 1959. A breakthrough in Artificial Intelligence occurs from Cornell psychologist Frank Rosenblatt, who designs a neural network called a "perceptron" that could be "trained" to perform simple classifications of visual patterns. It would have a great impact on the field of AI. Researchers turned their backs on conventional AI algorithms to build perceptrons and similar neural nets in an attempt to expand on pattern recognition capabilities. In the mid-1960's other work would define what perceptrons could not do, when Minsky and Papert publish Perceptrons: An Introduction to Computational Geometry. In the report of the proceedings of the 3rd Medical-Dental Conference on the Evaluation of Fluoridation, held on March 7, 1959, in New York City, the committee concluded that "It is apparent that the practice of fluoridation is not the simple, trustworthy procedure that the promoting authorities have given the profession and the public to believe." Added to the lack of control of fluorides at the consumers tap are these major uncertainties: the gross variation in individual water consumption, the varied intake of fluorides in food and the fluoride intake from atmospheric and occupational exposure. These unpredictable issues make meaningless any talk about "controlled individual fluorine intake." Most, if not all of this research has been buried by the authorities, who maintain glibly that "fluoride compounds are safe in the water supply." U.S. Army Corps of Engineers begins a three year period of publishing manuals entitled Design of Underground Installations in Rock. The United States never conducts its own clinical trials on Pertussis vaccine, but instead relies (as it still does today) on data collected by Britain's Medical Research Council in clinical trials in England in the 1950's for "proof of vaccine safety and effectiveness in newborns and children." Interestingly, Britain's trials on 50,000 British children were performed on children more than 14 months old. None of the children were newborns. National Institutes of Health (NIH) approves licensing of Quadragen vaccine for children, containing Pertussis, Diphtheria, Tetanus, and Polio vaccines. The new combination vaccine was found to be highly reactive and was withdrawn from the market in 1968 after parents started filing lawsuits against Parke-Davis for vaccine damaged children. Apparent suicide of Morris K. Jessup. Bilderberger meeting in Yesilkov, Turkey. Castro assumes power in Cuba. Cuban Intelligence (DGI) formed. UFO sighting at CIA headquarters after Naval officer contacts "space people" while in CIA-observed trance. The Soviets launch Luna 2 and impact on Moon, followed by Luna 3 and a successful photographic mission on the Far Side of the Moon. Fluorides were used as an enzyme inhibitor in a study by J.D. Ebert that was published in 1959 on the metabolic pathways by which organs in an embryo are formed. In low concentrations, he found that sodium fluoride blocked almost completely the regions destined to form muscle, primarily affecting the heart muscle. In higher concentrations, it caused the entire embryo to disintegrate in a clear-cut pattern, starting with the heart-forming region. As early as 1959, the knowledge existed that the presence of fluoride in human bodies hastens the absorption of radioactive substances present in the environment. In a report to the Atomic Energy Commission's Division of Biology and Medicine entitled "The Metabolism of Alkaline Earth Metals by Bone" by F.W. Lengemann, professor of chemistry at the University of Tennessee on March 23, 1959, it was scientifically shown that the presence of fluorine and other environmental substances such as lead and cyanide in the human body increased the ratio of strontium 90 to calcium in bone. Manchurian Candidate published on brainwashing and mind control. The Soviet Union launches the Sputnik into orbit around the Earth, using technology gleaned from Germany during WWII in combination with their own. Creates worldwide paradigm shift in public mind. Dr. Albert Sabin develops oral live virus polio vaccination. Alvarez discovers neutral xi-particle. In 1959, the Ontario Minister of Health, Dr. Dymond, announced that no further fluoridation would be permitted there, because "no one knows for sure what the effect is to persons given fluoride throughout a lifetime." De Beers manufactures a synthetic diamond. In research conducted on the incidence of Mongolism in cities in Wisconsin, Illinois, and the Dakotas published in 1959 in the official publication of the French Academy of Medicine, it was found that as the percentage of fluorides in the water rose, there was a parallel rise in the incidence of Mongoloid births the age of the mothers giving birth to

Mongoloid babies also declined with rising fluoride levels. It is interesting that, in the first three years of fluoridation, New Britain, Connecticut, experienced a 150% rise in still births. John Foster Dulles and George C. Marshall die. Nobel prize to Segre & Chamberlain for anti-proton discovery. European Free Trade Association. Nobel prize to Ochoa & Kornberg for synthesis of RNA and DNA. RAND Corporation conferences on Deep Underground Construction. Chemical hallucinogen BZ tested on Army troops at Edgewood Arsenal. Pertussis vaccine found to have allergenic effect on animals.

1960 British Medical Journal publishes an article by Swedish vaccine researcher Justus Strom, who stated that the neurological complications from the disease Pertussis are less than that in the Pertussis vaccine. Strom also pointed out that “whooping cough (Pertussis) had changed and had become a milder disease, making it questionable whether universal vaccination against it is justified.” General vaccination program for measles begins in the United States. Dr. Stanley Gottlieb visits the Congo in Africa. Following his visit, a chemical and biological warfare lab is installed there. In 1960, the American Dental Association issued a pamphlet for public consumption called *Fluoridation Facts: Answers to Criticisms of Fluoridation*. In defense of the use of toxic fluoride compounds in public water supplies (which is a grievous crime against humanity, since it means mandated involuntary public medication), they used the logic that “people have been known to live to a ripe old age” in areas where the water supply is fluoridated. Unfortunately, they neglected to mention that the addition of fluoride to the water supply correlated directly with the number of still births, mongoloid children, brittle teeth, and enlarged dental root structures, adverse spinal conditions, osteomalacia (softening of the bones), and osteoporosis (abnormally porous and spaced structure inside bone) in the medicated population as opposed to control populations that were unmedicated. Nobel Prize to Burnet & Medawar for discovery of acquired immunity against foreign tissue. School boards number 30,000 in the U.S. (See 1932 and 1990) Journal of Medical Science, Vol. 106, April 1960, publishes an article by Ewen Cameron, Leonard Levy and Leonard Rubenstein entitled “Effects of Repetition of Verbal Signals Upon the Behavior of Chronic Psychoneurotic Patients.” (Psychic driving process worked on by Cameron at CIA sponsored research facilities). Note: Ewen Cameron came to the U.S. from Germany. Dr. Ewen Cameron pursues experiments using sensory deprivation to irreversibly scramble a patients mind. The experiments were primarily conducted at McGill University in Montreal, Canada. Optical microwave laser constructed. After the Soviet Sputnik, it becomes obvious to the government that Carnegie’s system had left them a little short on scientists, despite the presence of post WWII Nazi engineers and scientists in the United States. From this point, an upper level struggle ensues which prompts education funding increases. Synthetic pituitary hormone achieved. Synthetic chlorophyll achieved. Tavistock Institute establishes social programs to induce individuals to “establish new rituals of personal interaction,” to indulge in brief sexual encounters which set the participants adrift with no stable relationships in their lives, effectively destroying ability to establish or maintain a family. Methicillin discovered in Britain. Development of laser device in United States. A study is done in Japan that involved examination of fluoride deposition in the fetuses of dogs. It was found that the quantity of deposited fluorine was especially large in bones, largest in the cranial bone as well as the lower leg bone. The quantity of fluorine deposition was parallel with the progression of the calcification. They also proved that the deposit of fluorine on teeth and bones starts through the placenta as early as the embryo period, and then takes place through the mothers milk through the infancy period, and through food, as well as directly through the inside of the oral cavity. As fluorine is a known active enzyme poison, it is known to affect cell division (mitotic) in the fetus, resulting in anatomical anomalies (teratism). National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) created to manage spy satellites. From 1960 to 1973, the U.S. sells Russia vast quantities of equipment. Captain Edward Ruppelt mysteriously dies of heart attack. Project Aquarius initiated to collect ET technical information. Canada begins to irradiate potatoes. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Dies. RAND Corporation publishes study under contract to the Air Force in which 12 underground base locations were selected - all installations 1,000 ft. deep. U.S. Drug Enforcement Agency lists Hong Kong as source of most U.S. heroin. It is estimated in 1960 that over 1,000,000 children have vaccine-caused disabilities, including learning difficulties and

school behavioral problems, behavioral disturbances, allergies, speech difficulties, visual problems, and problems in adjustment and coping.

1961 Bilderberger meeting in Quebec, Canada. A senior school medical officer in northern England, J. M. Hooper, finds that parents are beginning to refuse to bring children for a Pertussis booster shot, based on earlier violent reaction to the "vaccination." Children were suffering from collapse, vomiting, and uncontrollable screaming. No one paid attention to these warnings. John McCone becomes Director of the Central Intelligence Agency, resulting in a close connection between Bechtel and the CIA. Jim Jones migrates to Brazil, courtesy of the U.S. embassy, who supplies food and transportation. While in Brazil, Jones confides to local residents that he is working for Naval Intelligence. Jones was accompanied by Dan Mittrione, a lifetime friend of Jones who worked with the CIA providing interrogation and torture techniques to Third World police forces. After his trip, Jones returns to the U.S. and starts the Peoples Temple—what many consider to be a CIA medical and mind control experiment. Jones recruited poor and homeless. Jim Jones and the Peoples Temple were funded mainly through Lawrence Layton and his family. Layton was the chief of Chemical and Ecological Warfare Research at Dugway Proving Ground, which has been connected circumstantially to cattle mutilations, disease biowarfare and genetics experimentation. The fortune of Layton's wife came in part from I.G. Farben, the key Nazi cartel. Jonestown was built during the time of the CIA MKULTRA program, the target population of which was coincidentally the same as Jonestown. Enough drugs were found to have drugged 200,000 people over a year. Jonestown held 1100 people. The drugs were all psychoactive mind control drugs. None of the victims showed cyanide poisoning. All bore needle marks, indicating that when the experiment got embarrassing, all of the people were murdered. **BATCH CONSIGNMENT.** In Great Britain, Dr. R.A. Holman of the Royal Institute of Pathology discussed fluoride poisoning in an article in the April 15, 1961 issue of the British Medical Journal. He noted that the long-term effects of sodium fluoride ingestion needed much more investigation, and continued, "Fluoride is a well-known inhibitor of several enzyme systems, and can form spectroscopically recognizable compounds with the enzyme catalase, resulting in its inhibition." Catalase poisoning has been linked with the development of viruses and the causation of a number of diseases, including cancer. Many observers have suggested that the agents (fluorides and other toxic environmental substances) which decrease the catalase the cells may predispose those cells to tumor formation. Voisin has said, "the method most likely to solve the problem of cancer is to ask why the cancer cell is lacking in catalase and try to prevent its impoverishment from taking place." Request goes in for production of the Iron Mountain Report on the Desirability of Peace. Public Law 87-297 passed (Arms Control Act), providing for gradual disarmament of the people of the United States over a period of years and creation of a UN Police Force. War is viewed as the "basic social system," within which others are secondary modes of organization, conflict or conspiracy. Peace would bring unrivaled social disruption, according to world planners. War is considered a necessary waste that operates outside the normal economic "supply and demand" system. It creates artificial demand and spurs technological advances. War=Nations. Peace = No Nations. The elimination of war requires elimination of Nation States. The basic authority of the modern state over its people resides in its war powers. (See FDR 1933). Substitutes for war: (1) Must be of equal magnitude as that of world war in terms of public perceptibility. (2) It must be credible and accepted by the vast majority. Since nations would disintegrate without perception of an external threat, "it is more probable that such a threat will have to be invented, rather than developed from unknown sources." (Invented = Environmental pollution, "alien invasion," "asteroids," etc.). It must represent a threat to the survival of the species. According to the Report From Iron Mountain, "poisoning of the air, and of the principle sources of food and water supply, is already well advanced, and at first glance would seem promising in this respect. It will be a generation to a generation and a half before environmental pollution will be sufficiently menacing to offer a possible basis for a solution." (1991). Blueprint For World Peace issued by the United Nations, providing an outline for "general and complete disarmament in a peaceful world" and a 3-stage Disarmament Plan to transfer all military forces on the planet into a UN Peacekeeping Force. Milgram's Yale experiments demonstrates danger of obedience to authority. Unexpected transmissions from space monitored on short wave worldwide. John F. Kennedy inaugurated President of the United States. Joseph Kennedy has a stroke,

ending his control over John and Bobby Kennedy, who then begins to tangle with the Mafia and interfere with Onassis drug trafficking. NORAD has presidential orders to never divulge any information about tracking of foreign space vehicles. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers concludes that it was imperative for the U.S. to construct vital facilities underground. United States budget for chemical and biological warfare triples between 1961 and 1963. Betty and Barney Hill abduction and amniotic fluid analysis. This procedure would appear in medical use within ten years. The Hills relate that one of the people on the ship spoke with a German accent, and they thought he was a 'Nazi'. U.S. Army begins a 7-year series of tests on incapacitating agents. (From a report, "Incapacitating Agents Tested at Medical Research Laboratory, FY 1961-1967," compiled by the Biomedical Laboratories at Edgewood Arsenal in Maryland. Ref: Biomedical and Behavioral Research, Vol. 40, pp1139/42). Two hundred soldiers at Fort Ord allegedly abducted en masse. Backed by CIA Dr. Ewen Cameron, McGill Institute administers 12,000 electrical treatments to 1,000 patients. Embarrassment causes fund withdrawal. Army Corps of Engineers reports vital government installations now underground. Oil operator George Parker and his wife visit Manzano-Coyote canyon and discover soldiers with laser weapons and flying disks. They escape with their lives. (New Mexico). Sabin polio vaccine immunization campaign.

1962 Bilderberger meeting in Saltsjobden, Sweden. US Army conducts biological warfare tests off Corpus Christ, Texas, spreading particles of zinc-cadmium sulfide, a compound which can cause birth defects, kidney and liver damage (AP 6/22/94). Allan H. Frey publishes an article in Journal of Applied Physiology, Vol 17 July 1962 entitled "Human Auditory System Response to Modulated Electromagnetic Energy". Frey discusses that even deaf people can pick up transmitted RF sound patterns and speech, as the brain is a receiver. In one experiment, Frey used pulsed microwaves to stop the heart of a frog, and also discovered that microwave affects on the hypothalamus had powerful effects on the emotions. Dr. Stephen Aldrich, a graduate of Amherst and North-western Universities, takes control of the CIA Office of Research and Development after the departure of Dr. Sidney Gottlieb. The beginning of Operation Often, which studies the structure of the occult underground in the US and Canada. (See 1972 and 1981). Scientific Engineering Institute (SEI) in Boston sets up a "Life Sciences" lab to study the effect of electrodes deep in the brain. (See 1956). SEI would then get involved in experimentation on Vietnamese prisoners of war, implanting devices to create violence by remote control. Prisoners were then cremated at Green Beret medical facilities. Alleged landing on Mars by United States manned mission per Alternative III scenario. World population 3.1 billion on a planet Harvard University studies would later determine can comfortably hold 44 billion. United States becomes aware of microwave attack on US embassy in Russia. United States has 200 nuclear reactors in operation, Britain 39, Russia 39. Thalidomide birth defects in children. Later, in late 1995, medical orthodoxy would resurrect the use of thalidomide for AIDS patients. Advances in molecular biology. Mariner 2 launched by US as Venus probe. Nobel to Crick for molecular structure of DNA. Soft drinks are consumed at 16 gallons per person per year. Dr. Edgar Schien outlines behavior modification programs for US prisons based on Korean brainwashing techniques. United States spends \$2 million on Pine Bluff plant in Arkansas to produce BZ psychotropic gas. By 1964, over 100,000 pounds would be produced. The Army would continue to experiment at Dugway Proving Ground and at a classified location in Hawaii. It eventually was decided to be an unreliable weapon. Scientists discover the Earth resonates and 8, 14 and 20Hz. Tesla had predicted it would be 6, 18 and 30 Hz. G.H. Williamson disappears in South America. First meeting in London of Parents of Autistic Children. Project Argus detonates another nuclear explosion in space. "Starfish". Space probe lands on Mars and confirms oxygen atmosphere. CIA forms front corporation Permandex. US Army conducts biological warfare tests off Corpus Christi, Texas (6/94) Kefauver amendment to Food & Drug Act requires FDA efficacy review. A threat to pharmaceutical industry and Rockefeller Medical Monopoly. Rand Corporation begins a four year study (to 1966) and experiment with LSD, peyote and marijuana. Esalen Institute is founded in California by graduates from Stanford. Millions of people would pass through its programs. Woman working for JPL confirms US has bases on Mars.

1963 John Kennedy issues Executive Order 11110 to resume printing and circulating Treasury Notes instead of Federal Reserve Notes. Attempted assassination of Kennedy in Miami. Another attempt in Chicago. Senator

Kefauver, who had also uncovered the 1932 Onassis deals, has a sodium morphate "heart attack" on the Senate Floor. American Academy of Sciences study shows low fluoride levels increase tumors. Murder rate in US 200:100,000. Limited Test Ban Treaty of 1963. British physician writes that paediatricians had become concerned about the high incidence of unpleasant reactions to the DPT shot. Kennedy has a conversation with Gordon Gray about going public with facts about CIA interaction with subterranean aliens. Kennedy also threatens to disband the CIA and inform the public about the drug trafficking. CIA deprivation specialist Dr. John Gittinger tries his drug and hypnosis mind control hypothesis in Mexico City. KGB participation. CIA agent William Buckley. Use of drugs to insure instructions remain in subconscious. CIA and military mind control efforts begin to strongly emphasize electronics. Correlation between SAT score decline and increase in violent crime. The study was by Rimland and Larson. The 1960's marked the beginning of the decline of the American IQ. Tests given in 1970 showed less capacity than in 1945. French medical torture in practice in Algeria. French Army regularly administered electroshock, the water torture (forcing water into a victims lungs through a pipe). Techniques of medieval medical supervised torture in wide use in South America. The Beatles phenomenon reaches the United States. The social theory of rock music was elaborated by musicologist Theodor Adorno, who came to the US in 1939 to head the Princeton University Radio Research Project. Adorno writes, "the comparison with addiction is inescapable. Addicted conduct usually has a social component. It is one possible reaction to compression of the social network." Churchill becomes honorary US citizen. Onassis Castro assassination team members arrested in Louisiana promoted by Bobby Kennedy. Onassis changes target to JFK. CIA drug dealers support. FDA gives permission for irradiation of bacon. Permission taken back in 1968. Time magazine expose of widespread prison experiments in "war on cancer". US Senate investigators told FDA works too closely with drug companies. John McCone, a founder of Bechtel, is CIA Director. President Kennedy killed in Dallas Texas. Diem and Nhu also die. Some of the co-conspirators are Clay Shaw (a colonel in the NSA), Canadian lawyer Louis Bloomfield (said to be in charge of Permindex, a Major in British Intelligence and a member of the Knights of Malta, long linked to Nazi and Fascist interests. Lyndon Johnson and Hoover have also been implicated in William Torbitts Nomenclature of an Assassination Cabal. President Lyndon Johnson countermands EO 11110 in order to keep the Federal Reserve Note, cancelling Kennedy's order. Bechtel gets a \$12 billion contract to build Cam Ranh Bay base for the US in Vietnam. Bilderberger meeting after Kennedy's death in Cannes, France. CIA weather modification project over Hue, Vietnam. Unexplained radio transmission in strange language interrupts astronaut Gordon Cooper. Numerous MIB spotted in Dealy Plaza in Dallas. Mind control experiments begin in Warminster, England. AMA Committee on Quackery incorporated to attack chiropractic doctors. American researcher John F. Enders creates a measles vaccine. Mass inoculations begin. A study is published which links fluorides and development of cancer in animals. Ref: Irwin Herskowitz and Isabel Norton "Increased Incidence of Melanotic Tumours...Following Treatment with Sodium Fluoride", Genetics, Vol 48, pp307-310. McGeorge Bundy, president of the Ford Foundation, funds "Students for a Democratic Society", through which the CIA "operates" the drug culture in the United States. It results in a growing rate of illegitimacy, petty lawlessness, drug addiction, welfare, STD and mental illness—which provides funding for the psycho-technical complex. Children vaccinated with killed measles vaccine between 1963 and 1967 develop Atypical Measles Syndrome (AMS). Studies suggest the children's response to the "wild" measles virus is "altered" and that the severity and persistence of symptoms suggests encephalopathy (brain damage.) See 1967.

1964 Warren Commission report issued. British scientists emigrate to the United States in great numbers. Hoyle & Marlikar postulate a new theory of gravity. Fundamental particle omega-minus discovered in cyclotron. Rimland calls attention to the parallels between autism and the brain injured children described by researchers in the 1930's and 1940's. Reward of \$30,000 offered to prove polio vaccine was not fraud. No takers. Business Week magazine reports prisoner testing saves millions for companies. Bilderberger meeting in Williamsburg, Virginia. Policy of "public transmission" of space probe data begins with Ranger 4. Child autism shows a rising tide in paediatric clinics in the United States. In retrospect, the increased prevalence of autism in the 1950's and 1960's precisely reflected the expansion of mandated vaccination programs during the same decades. Dr. Milton Zaret of Bellevue Medical Center

in New York publishes a paper reporting harmful biological and behavioural effects from microwave radiation. Zaret is immediately visited by the CIA for a question and answer session. Last year in which 90% circulating silver coins minted. McFarlane R&D submits prototype device plans to NASA in 1964, along with detailed plans. NASA wrote back, claiming the device as having "no significant value in our aeronautical or space program". (See 1965).

1965 NASA uses McFarlane R&D ideas in the development of MIROS point-to-point orbital "communications system". McFarlane demands to know why NASA is using their patent, when they stated it had no value. McFarlane, an independent R&D firm, claims a patent for an "electromagnetic death ray" was stolen by NASA. Theft reported in hearings before the House Subcommittee on DoD Appropriations, chaired by Rep. George Mahon of Texas. The invention, a "modulated electron gun x-ray nuclear booster", could be "adapted to communications, remote control and guidance systems, electromagnetic radiation telemetry and death ray applications", according to McFarlane R&D literature. A study is published which links fluorides to cancer in animals. Ref: A. Taylor and N.C. Taylor, "Effect of Fluoride on Tumor Growth", Proceedings of the Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine, Vol 65, pp252-255. 1965 Dow Chemical Company undertakes a 3-year human experimentation program on black prisoners at Holmesburg State Prison in Philadelphia testing the human effects of dioxin, the highly toxic component of Agent Orange. No follow up studies were conducted. A previous experiment by Dow on 51 prisoners was also conducted. After the harmful effect are determined, the agent is spraying on the human population in South-east Asia, causing decades of death and birth defects in both residents and US soldiers who return from the war. (Genocidal chemical warfare). Americans discover Soviet microwave bombardment of the American Embassy in Moscow. The State Department keeps the discovery a secret and begins a program studying the embassy employees for effects, which included leukemia, nausea, lymphoma and bleeding from the eyes. The existence of the Soviet beam was finally acknowledged in 1976. Advance Research Projects Agency (ARPA) sets up laboratory at Walter Reed Army Institute of Research in Washington DC to further study electromagnetic weapons. From this research comes the knowledge that microwaves cause central nervous system effects and can influence behavior. George Adamski takes pictures of disk craft in Maryland. Dies same year. Bilderberger meeting at Lake Como, Italy. CIA plans director Richard Helms speaks of "sophisticated approaches to the coding of information for transmittal to 'population targets' in the 'battle for the minds of men'. He also spoke of "an approach integrating biological, social, and physical-mathematical research in attempts to control human behavior, finding particularly notable the use of modern information theory, automata theory (robotics/cyborg) and feedback concepts for a technology of controlling behavior, using information inputs as causative agents." US Atomic Energy Commission stages a nuclear rocket accident in the Nevada desert that sends a cloud of radiation more than 200 miles to Los Angeles. (AP 8/25/94). Pentagon investigation of microwave weapons broadened to include the ARPA program, instituting a new program called Project Pandora, based at Walter Reed. Other work is started in CIA sponsored research programs at the VA Hospital in Kansas City, University of Rochester, Brooks AFB in Texas, Johns Hopkins University, MIT, the Mitre Corporation, the University of Pennsylvania and other domestic and foreign research laboratories. Canadians duplicate Soviet experiments showing microwave effect on CNS. New York Times publishes article "Mind Control Coming, Scientist Warns", in which Dr. David Krech, a psychology professor at the University of California, warns that "our research may carry with it even more serious implications than the awful achievements of the atomic physicists." Flight around the world over both poles. Fifth "UFO Flap" year. Queen Elizabeth II visits Germany. Medicare bill becomes law. US Government's leading Pertussis vaccine specialist, Margaret Pittman, (until 1971) states, "Bordetella Pertussis is unique among infectious bacteria in its marked ability to modify biological processes." Atomic Energy Commission stages nuclear rocket accident in Nevada. Russians stage "walk in space" later analyzed to be film fake. Congress passes the Immunization Assistance Act. More states made their vaccination programs mandatory/obligatory. US Office of Law Enforcement Assistance (LEAA) created.

1966 Population control is adopted as a goal of the US State Department, based on influence of elitist groups (RIAA, CFR, etc). Nazi ministers Albert Speer and Baldur von Schirach released from prison. Rous is awarded a Nobel Prize for discovering a virus that caused cancer in chickens in 1911. From June 7th to 10th, the US Army Special

Operations Division deploys a biological warfare test in New York City, dispersing a bacillus. The Army report on the experiment notes the existence of subways in the Soviet Union, Europe and South America. Department of Health Education and Welfare data reveals that 49.2% of citizens surveyed suffer from hypoglycemia, low blood sugar. House Armed Services Committee Hearing on UFOS testimony reveals that "six agencies of the government are investigating and 46 projects concerned with gravity are being subsidized, including 33 under Air Force control." American Cancer Society formulates a "State Model Cancer Act" which is designed to prevent any treatment of cancer by anything other than surgery, radiation and chemotherapy. The use of other methods becomes a felony. California, Illinois, Kentucky, Maryland, Nevada, North Dakota, Ohio and Pennsylvania now enforce a variation of this "anti-quackery" law. Atomic Energy Commission releases a report which acknowledges the potential of environmental radiation saying "There is no threshold on the genetic effect of radiation. There is no safe level of radiation insofar as genetic effects are concerned." The 1966 report "The Genetic Effects of Radiation" said, "the genetic load might increase to the point where the species as a whole would degenerate and fade toward extinction - a sort of "racial radiation sickness". In 1958, the minimum dose for the general public was set at 0.17 rem per year. If there still exists a "minimum dose" today, it means that they do not care about genetic effects, which constitutes a criminal offence due to their own admission there is no safe level. Bilderberger meeting in Weisbaden, Germany. Federal proprietary called Systems Consultants, Inc. Founded, with branch offices in Virginia, with a staff of 250 to "concentrate on problem solving in the areas of intelligence, electronic warfare, sensor technology and applications. The company Mankind Research Unlimited is a spin-off from Systems Consultants. CIA Operation Spellbinder, under the control of Dr. Sydney Gottlieb, conducts research in order to achieve a "sleeper killer" who would become an assassin upon receiving a previously implanted code word. The process also permits creation of multiple personalities, many of whom would emerge in the 1980's and 1990's and drive psychiatrists into a spin. Time Magazine (Jan 14, 1966) notes that Stanford University maintains a castle at Beutelsbach, Germany, a villa in Florence, a hotel in Tours, and occupied Harlaxton Manor, leased to Stanford by the Jesuits. The United Nations International Covenants on Human Rights is passed, detailing "rights are provided by the state". Two theories exist relative to the "rights of man". One theory holds that rights are given to all by the Creator. This other says that rights come from man and can be limited by those in power or removed. A right is a freedom to act responsibly and morally without permission. A privilege is a freedom to act but only after permission has been granted. Thus, the UN Covenant replaced right with privilege and disallows individual responsibility, replacing it with rule of law, totally negating social progression of consciousness in the population in favor of state control and manipulation. Remember who funded and developed the UN. CIA weather modification experiments over Cuba in attempt to ruin crops. Army "simulated" germ warfare project in New York City. General vaccination programs for Rubella (German measles) are put into action in the United States. (See 1971). United States Public Health Service (USPHS) issues regulations for their sponsored research involving humans, specifying the need for full consent, where the subject understands "all the essential aspects of the study", "types and degree of risk", the "detrimental or beneficial consequences of the study", and "the purpose of the research." CIA confidential Technical Report on the use of Hypnosis in Intelligence reveals the defensive application of post-hypnotic suggestion and auto-suggestion to control involuntary body function. First cases of Retts Syndrome reported from Austria. Fourth World Congress of Psychiatry in Madrid. Soviet and US spacecraft land on the moon. Nobel to Higgins for hormonal treatment of cancer of prostate. Nobel to F.P. Rous for discovery of a cancer virus. Chase Manhattan Bank makes a bid to acquire drug trafficking markets. SR-71 Blackbird designed and built. Cheyenne Mountain and NORAD activated. University of Wisconsin study suggests cyclamates be removed from food.

1967 Glassboro, New Jersey, U.S.-U.S.SR Summit meeting. Johnson asks Kosygin to halt the microwaving of the U.S. Embassy in Moscow. Synthetic DNA produced at Stanford University. House Banking and Currency chairman Wright Patman reveals that 14 Rockefeller Foundations held assets more than \$1 billion in Standard Oil stock, as well as the fact that they paid no taxes on the stock because it is insulated by Foundation ownership. The FDA stops the use of an experimental cancer vaccine which was producing significant results. Developed by James Rand and

Ernest Ayre, a recognized cancer specialist. The Rand vaccine produced significant improvement in terminal patients in over 30% of patients. It cured tumors and breast cancer in four to six months, without radiation, surgery, or chemotherapy. The FDA Commissioner was James L. Goddard, the same man who persecuted the use of DMSO. Goddard used the DMSO issue in 1966 in an attempt to foster a medical dictatorship in the U.S. in collusion with the medical and pharmaceutical industries, and remove viable treatments from public access. At the Bland-Sutton Institute of Middlesex Hospital in London, George Dick writes, "it has been long known that increasing the number of Pertussis bacteria per dose of vaccine increases the frequency of reactions. It would be surprising if decreasing the size of the infants receiving a particular vaccine did not also increase the reactions." A violation of a standard axiom in medicine, which matches the size and weight to an amount of substance. (Why are newborns getting the same dosage as an adult?). Russia and American forge a Space Treaty, prohibiting orbital weapons of mass destruction. The U.S. would break the treaty in 1981. CIA experiments begin in auditory-frequency control and transmission. Justus Strom writes that his earlier article about Pertussis reaction in a 1960 issue of the British Medical Journal (See 1960) had aroused considerable attention and criticism, noting, "the vaccination reactions may be regarded chiefly as manifestations of a toxic effect—an individual predisposition of some significance." Strom reports on 167 cases of severe reactions to the DPT shot in Sweden. Sirhan Sirhan disappears from home for 90 days. Upon his return, he has a fascination with the occult and self-hypnosis. Would eventually assassinate Robert Kennedy. Robert Naeslund is implanted while undergoing surgery in Stockholm, where a physician tells him, "young children were also used for these experiments in order to evaluate thought activity and reactions." China explodes nuclear device. Report from Iron Mountain released by Dial Press. Re-establishment of slavery discussed as possible aspect of world at peace under social control. The report proposes that war be replaced by a surrogate which must be wasteful and operate outside the normal supply-demand system. The surrogates on a social level must not be accessible to the whims of the people. Some of the social surrogates mentioned: complete government guaranteed health care for all citizens, a social welfare program, space research programs with unattainable targets, guaranteed annual income, threat of gross pollution as a principle threat to species survival, reintroduction of slavery through some form of compulsory service, addition of population control substances to water supplies and government-supplied antidote for producing sanctioned children. Another substitute for war is a Space Program with unattainable goals: "In the event some individual project succeeds, there would be no end of substitute problems" (Iron Mountain Report). Dr. Vincent Fulginiti, M.D, former chairman of the American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases, asserts that inactivated measles vaccine should no longer be administered. See 1963. Killed measles vaccine is discontinued in the United States. General vaccination program for Mumps begins in the United States. Onassis takes over Las Vegas. Assassination of American Nazi George Rockwell in Virginia. Jack Ruby dies of cancer awaiting trial. David Ferrie found dead at hotel. CIA Operation Phoenix launched. Operation would lead to torture of 40,000 in Vietnam. CIA \$21 million rain-making project over Asia. Would make 2,600 sorties by 1972. CIA Operation Prometheus allows military takeover of Greece. Ex-OSS commando and Australian Prime Minister Jim Thompson disappears. Tavistock Institute fosters the notion that no criteria for sanity exists and that psychedelic "mind expanding" drugs are valuable tools of psychoanalysis. A proponent of the paradigm is Tavistock psychoanalyst Dr. R.D. Laing. Plethora of "MIB" incidents. Panel of Privacy and Behavioral Research concludes "legislation to assure appropriate recognition of the rights of human subjects is neither necessary nor desirable." (See 1969, Delgado, p211). Animal mutilation case of horse in San Luis Valley, Colorado. Johnson signs the Wholesome Meat Act into law. The paradigm of the cult of the "flower people" in San Francisco. The U.S.A has now been prepared for the onslaught of LSD, hashish, and marijuana. AMA receives 43% of income from drug advertisements. \$13.6 million. Science magazine (10/20/67) features article on Joshua Lederberg of the Department of Genetics, Stanford University School of Medicine. Lederberg notifies the scientific world that "live viruses (as in vaccines) are genetic messages used for the purpose of programming human cells" and "we already practice biological engineering on a rather large scale by use of live viruses in mass immunization campaigns." ITT obtains \$27 million compensation for damage to factories in Germany. National Institutes of Mental Health (NIMH) awards \$500,000 to psycho-surgeons

to investigate the use of psychosurgery on the "violence prone." Death of three U.S. astronauts on launching pad. Soviets launch Luna 13 to moon. AMA forces Veterans Administration to refuse chiropractic service payments. Dr. Ewen Cameron, president of the American and Canadian Psychiatric Association, dies.

1968 Rockefeller monopoly moves to back food irradiation process on national level. Vietnamese are given U.S. supplied processed rice (with B-complex removed) and tons of sugar. Induces mass disease in Vietnamese. Processed rice was given to replace healthy whole rice diet with unhealthy western diet. Jackie Kennedy marries Onassis. Last 25% of gold reserves for Federal Reserve Notes removed. The regime of Pol Pot in Cambodia was responsible for 2,397,000 murders between 1968 and 1987. Martin Luther King assassinated. Reinhard Gehlen retires from the Federal Intelligence Service. Outer space hydroponics research project established under the administration of Dr. Arthur Pilgrim, funded by Boeing, for use on the moon. Project Lunar Base Alpha One. Project would last until 1972. With funding from George Grant Hogg, heir to the J.C. Penny fortune, the Brotherhood of Eternal Love sets up LSD and hashish production and marketing operations in Costa Rica. General Electric recalls 90,000 color televisions emitting x-rays. The Kaiser Group founded. Group composed of 60 German-Americans who want to make Nixon a dictator. Ship Scheersberg disappears with 200 tons of uranium. Believed to have been taken to Israel. Surveyor 7 lands on the moon. Apollo 7 and 8 launched. More than 78 million television sets in United States. Crimes of violence increase 57% since 1960. Non-Proliferation Treaty of 1968. Robert Kennedy announces his bid for president and is assassinated. Richard Nixon elected president of the United States. Queen Elizabeth II visits Brazil and Chile. Riots at democratic convention in Chicago. United States explodes experimental hydrogen bomb underground in Nevada. FBI begins counterintelligence plans against New Left and Black radicals. Minnesota Judge Mahoney (Martin vs. Mahoney) declares Federal Reserve notes invalid. Mahoney found dead of a "heart attack" months later. Thousands of sheep die in Dugway Proving Ground test, bringing the U.S. nerve gas program under public scrutiny. Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1968. The Gun Control Act of 1968 is a literal carbon copy of the 1938 Gun Control Act in Nazi Germany. For one year, the CIA begins chemical warfare experiments relative to the poisoning of water systems by injecting a chemical substance into the water supply of the FDA building in Washington.

1969 Federal inspectors hold back 130,000 cattle carcasses for removal of carcinomas and cancer of the eye. William J. Clinton secures a draft deferment and leaves to attend Oxford in England. Clinton would lead anti-American demonstrations in London in reference to the war in Vietnam. Mary Lasker initiates "the War on Cancer," eventually resulting in Nixon signing it into law in 1971. It would provide vast taxpayer dollars to the NCI and derivative benefits to the ACS. Dr. Harlan Jones, professor of medical physics and physiology at the University of California, states that according to carefully researched statistics, cancer patients who did not receive surgery, chemotherapy, or radiation had a greater life expectancy than the ones who receive treatment by about four times. Ref: Harlan Jones, "A Report on Cancer," available at University of California Berkeley library. (See 1975). Diphtheria outbreak in Chicago. The Chicago Board of Health reports that 37.5% of the Diphtheria cases had been fully vaccinated or showed immunity. Neurologically defective 4 and 5 year olds begin to appear. Ted Kennedy's aide Mary Jo Kopechne, dies after hearing Kennedy talk with Bechtel, Alioto (Mafia), John Tunney and others. First whispers of the "Gemstone File" are released. A Congressional study reveals that 37 of 49 top officials of the FDA who left the agency moved into high positions within pharmaceutical companies they had regulated. (See 1975). Arthur Jensen, psychology professor at the University of California at Berkeley, receives national attention when the Harvard Educational Review publishes his article "How Much Can We Boost IQ." In the article, Jensen argues against compensatory education and proposes to redefine the scope of the definition for mental retardation to include 37 million Americans. Height of U.S. involvement in Vietnam. U.S. deep in debt to International Bankers, torn by internal strife. Bilderberger meeting in Copenhagen, Denmark. University of Virginia Symposium on the Biological Effects and Health Implications of Microwave Radiation. At the conference Czech scientist Dr. Karel Marha reveals that microwave effects on humans include fear, irritability, depression, inhibition of intellectual functions and decreased memory. Dr. Allan Frey determines that humans can hear pulsed microwaves from 300 to 3,000 MHz. By 1969, the fluoridated cities had an

average cancer death rate of 225 per 100,000 people, while non-fluoridated cities had an average cancer death rate of 195 per 100,000. The data indicates a fluoride-linked increase of cancer of 10% in only 13-17 years. These figures were checked and confirmed in 1979 by the United States National Cancer Institute. The increase in cancer death observed in fluoridated cities occurred primarily in people ages 45 and over; this fact is explainable because both the immune system and the normal DNA repair process (the two major defense systems against cancer) decline with age. Eisenhower dies. California governor Ronald Reagan institutes a special training project at the National Guard Camp in San Luis Obispo, California, to train leaders in population control. By 1979, 14,000 people would be trained in this population control seminar. Mass Vietnam War protests from public. Melchior describes 22 children in which there was a close temporal connection between various vaccinations, especially Pertussis, and infantile spasms. (Melchior, J.H. 1980, Textbook of Child Neurology, 1990 Textbook of Child Neurology, 1990 Workshop on neurological complications of Pertussis and Pertussis vaccination.) Fifteen Russia generals die in "unrelated" incidents within 30 days. CIA-linked Professor Thomas Rika disappears from Boulder, Colorado. Part of the grounds at Fort Dietrich Biological Warfare Laboratory renamed the Frederick Cancer Research Facility and given to the National Cancer Institute for "civilian medical research." By 1971, funding had tripled. Nixon promulgates EO 11490 incorporating 23 earlier EOS to permit seizure of the country in a created "national emergency." Less than 25% of those in Federal Prison are in on drug charges. U.S. Department of Defense sought funds from Congress to create a synthetic biological agent that does not naturally exist and for which no natural immunity could have been acquired. Funds granted in 1970 Appropriations. Richard Nixon orders a "ban" on chemical and biological weapons. After the "ban," the Army Biological Warfare Laboratory at Fort Detrick is renamed "The Frederick Cancer Research Institute" and turned over to the National Cancer Institute for civilian use. The military section is later renamed the "U.S. Army Medical Research Institute for Infectious Disease" (U.S.AMRIID), which is "restricted to defensive research." By 1971, the budget of the FCRI would triple. (See 1983, FCRI). Apollo 10,11,12 flights to moon. Apollo 11 mission spots huge spacecraft on the moon. (Armstrong conversation with professor in British Intelligence). CIA achieves direct communication between brain and computer. The capability develops to unscramble one person's brainwaves, decipher and record them, and beam them to another person. Dr. Jose Delgado publishes "Physical Control of the Mind: Toward a Psychocivilized Society." Delgado states that it is possible now to control human movements, glandular functions, specific mental manifestations, and behavior indistinguishable from spontaneous activity. According to Delgado, "the individual is defenseless against direct manipulation of the brain because he is deprived of the most intimate mechanisms of biological reactivity." Weber observes "gravity waves" postulated by Einstein in 1916. Mariner space probe sends pictures back of Mars. "The Green Revolution," a ploy of the international bankers to make the Third World reliant on agrichemicals and hybridized seed (will not itself produce seed), and to export Third World plant varieties to patented seed banks, begins. U.S. takes steps to ban DDT in the United States, but DDT still exported. Nobel for Delbruck, Hershey, and Luria on genetic structure of viruses. Sociologically, the "gay revolution" is launched in the United States.

1970 G.A. Rosenberg writes, "an autoimmune allergic mechanism has been postulated as the cause of the occurrence of post-vaccination encephalitis, possibly with an initial invasion of the nervous system by a virus, with subsequent antigen-antibody reaction." If this line of research is followed up, the interrelation will doubtless be substantiated. (Ref: immunizations). William J. Clinton leaves Oxford for Scandinavia and activist meetings in Oslo, Norway, at the same time American activist leaders meet in Hanoi to plan a conference and demonstration in Stockholm. (Jan. 70). Clinton would abandon his pursuit of a Rhodes scholarship later in the year. Project Pandora activities are curbed, but research takes a turn where classified RF Mind Control testing becomes a military priority, since pulsed microwave beams outperform drugs, ECT, torture, brain surgery and other forms of behavior modification. U.S. Congress places an amendment to the General Education Provision Act entitled "Prohibition Against Federal Control of Education," prohibiting the U.S. government from "direction, supervision, or control over any curriculum, program of instruction, administration or personnel of any school, or school system, over the selection of books, library resources, or instructional materials." In practice, the government ignores the ruling. See

1967 "Designing Education for the Future" for collusion between government and state education industries. RAND Corporation publishes a report entitled "A Brief Survey of Literature Relating to Influence of Low Intensity Microwaves on Nervous Function." The author notes that the U.S. microwave guideline in effect for the public, 10,000 mw/cm², provide for non-thermal levels of microwaves which produce behavioral disturbances in humans. These disturbances include irritability, loss of memory, fatigue, headache, tremors, hallucination, autonomic nervous system disorders and disturbed sensory functioning. The report continues in discussion of several possible mechanisms which allow these effects. A companion paper, "A Direct Mechanism for the Direct Influence of Microwave Radiation on Neuroelectric Function," is also produced by R.J. MacGregor for the RAND Corporation. In the report, he notes that power densities of close to 100,000 mw/cm² can produce auditory hallucinations in a field that would be averaged as low intensity and non-thermal. According to MacGregor's model, this would produce a depolarization of brain tissue of 2.0-3.0 mV, where he concludes that neuroelectric effects should exhibit a maximum effect in the microwave range. Due to the increasingly mild nature of whooping cough (Pertussis), infant deaths cease from naturally acquired Pertussis in Sweden. Deaths associated with vaccine continue. Sweden stops Pertussis vaccination in 1970. U.S. Army buries drums of DDT and other chemicals in British Columbia's far north. (AP 9/11/94). U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW) reports "as much as 26% of children receiving rubeolla (german measles) vaccination in national testing programs developed arthralgia and arthritis. Many had to seek medical attention and some were hospitalized." Apollo 13 mission almost loses astronauts after breakdown in equipment. First synthesis of gene announced at University of Wisconsin. Soviet Luna 16 goes to moon for samples. Ford Foundation establishes the Police Foundation, headed by Pat Murphy, to train police in behaviorism and "human relations." Otto Warburg, physiologist and chemist, dies. U.S. Army records show that amyl nitrate ("poppers") was one of many drugs tested by a chemical warfare laboratory in the 1960's and 1970's. (See 1972). Zbigniew Brzezinski writes *Between Two Ages*; reveals that Americans will be introduced to new concepts: a new monetary system replacing the dollar and a reduced standard of living to support it. He predicts the "gradual appearance of a more controlled and directed society, dominated by an elite whose claim to political power would rest on superior scientific know-how." This elite would "not hesitate to achieve its political ends by the latest modern techniques for influencing public behavior and keeping society under close surveillance and control." Additionally, Brzezinski says that "Marxism represents a further vital and creative stage in the maturing of man's universal vision." He theorizes that the liberal democratic societies would support authoritarian forms of government if they were given a choice between a dictatorship and social/intellectual disorder. Assassination attempt on Pope in Philippines. A study by Pittman reveals Pertussis vaccine can induce hypoglycemia due to increased production of insulin. (Ref: DPT shots). Study is corroborated in 1978 by Hannick and Cohen and by Hennessen and Quast in West Germany. Result: Pertussis and DPT vaccines can cause diabetes. Second International Conference on Psychosurgery draws 100 participants and 41 papers from around the world. Honorary president of the Conference was Dr. Walter Freeman, Ewen Cameron's left hand man, who performed no less than 4,000 frontal lobotomies, often on people suffering only mild depression. Freeman went on to become a respected San Francisco "brain specialist." Rarick Bill HR17140 to repeal Federal Reserve Act. Buried in committee. FDA Commissioner Dr. Herbert Ley blows the whistle on the FDA and its corrupt relationship with the medical and pharmaceutical cartels. It is ignored by an intimidated government. Ley is forced out and replaced. The original Howard Hughes is very sick. Wayne Rector, his double, leaves for the Bahamas. Multinational companies begin the process of acquiring 1000 seed and plant breeding companies. In the 1980's they would spend \$10 billion on company acquisitions. Nixon announces United States will destroy all its biological weapons. Carl A. Larson publishes an article, "Ethnic Weapons," in *Military Review*, November 1970. 1970 U.S. Army buries drums of DDT in British Columbia (9/94) Psychologist James V. McConnell writes in *Psychology Today* that, "the day has come when we can combine sensory deprivation with drugs, hypnosis, and astute manipulation of reward and punishment to gain almost complete control over individual behavior... we should reshape society so that we all would be trained from birth... no one owns his own personality."

1971 George HW Bush joins the Council on Foreign Relations. R.K. Procunier, Director of Corrections of the State of California, proposes “neurosurgical treatment of violent inmates.” Apollo 14 and 15 explore the moon. Mariner 9 orbits Mars. Soyuz 11 cosmonauts die entering atmosphere. Dr. Choh Hao Li synthesizes human growth hormone. United States explodes hydrogen bomb near Alaska. Saccharin removed from FDA GRAS (Generally Recognized As Safe) list. Nixon ends International Redeemability of Federal Reserve Notes. The incidence of asthma in children begins a significant increase. A study by Stella and Chess reveals that children with congenital rubella (german measles) frequently display classic autistic features, including impaired ability to relate new stimuli to remembered experience. See 1966. Rarick bill HR351 to repeal Federal Reserve Act. Buried in committee. Howard Hughes dies. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) calls for a regionalized police force. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations issues pamphlet M-67, which calls for Special Police Task Forces (special multicounty or interstate police forces). United States places a nuclear weapons platform in orbit secretly. The first military-run shuttle mission would service the platform and upgrade the on-board computers. The regime of Yahya Khan in Pakistan would murder 1,500,000 people. The CIA infects pigs in Cuba with African Swine Fever, a deadly disease. The entire swine population of Cuba is slaughtered to protect humans. A second such epidemic in 1980 in Cuba, with equally devastating consequences, was of unknown but suspicious origins. A mysterious blue mold appears and threatens the tobacco crop in Cuba. A damaging rust disease appears in Cuba and threatens to destroy the crops of sugar cane. Astronomers discover two new galaxies adjacent to ours. Daniel Ellsberg, a hawk from the RAND Corporation, writes the “Pentagon Papers,” which helps distract the public. McNamara (World Bank/RAND) assists as Ellsberg’s boss. Book is RAND coverup for the real reasons behind the Vietnam War. Ellsberg “indicted” for “leaking” the “papers.” Watergate team breaks into Ellsberg’s office on Nixon’s orders to find out how much Larry O’Brien knew about Hughes and Onassis. Germany bans water fluoridation. Richard Nixon withdraws all Gold backing from the U.S. Dollar, rendering it a fiat currency—the completion of a process Roosevelt started in the 1930’s when gold was called in and currency was tampered with. U.S. Deficit \$500 billion. Bilderberger meeting in Woodstock, Vermont. The American Cancer Society decides that screening women for breast cancer was a good idea. (See 1974). (Note: “Screening” = Radiation that causes cancer) Pentagon Papers published. Electroshock treatments given to inmates at Vacaville, California. Astronomer James McDonald drives into desert and suicides. The Philadelphia Inquirer conducts a telephone poll relative to sterilization of low IQ groups. Almost 70% vote in favor of forced sterilization. Swedish prime minister Palme authorizes electronic implant use on prisoners. Dr. H. J. Roberts publishes results of a comprehensive national study of traffic accidents. Roberts concludes that a “significant source” of many unexplainable accidents is that “millions of American drivers are subject to pathological drowsiness and hypoglycemia due to functional hyperinsulinism.”

1972 Sweden bans water fluoridation. Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty of 1972. (World disarmament per Iron Mountain). Pepsi Corporation opens its first franchise in Russia in exchange for import of Soviet wines and spirits. A mysterious epidemic of dengue hemorrhagic fever hits Cuba and affects 300,000 Cubans. More than 150 die, including over 100 children. Evidence exists that the CIA released dengue-infected mosquitoes on the island. Court testimony in 1984 by Cuban counter-revolutionary terrorists supports this conclusion. In Bakersfield, California, a woman hears sounds of machinery and voices coming from under her basement floor, indicative of underground tunneling. Central Security Service (CSS) created at Fort Meade. Strange whining sounds begin to be heard near Satus peak near Yakima Washington, an area known to have an NSA communications facility and sightings of mysterious flying disks. Over the next 6 years, the hum would be heard over a gradually expanding area. Last Apollo landing on the moon. Arthur Jensen’s “Genetics and Education” published. In it he writes that “the rate of occurrence of mental retardation is eight times higher in the black population.” Nixon reelected President of the United States. U.S. Army study on the effect of amyl nitrates entitled “Effect of Amyl Nitrate on Man” conducted. (Biomedical and Behavioral Research, Vol. 40, “Research Plan #12,002,” approved March 15, 1972) The first gay mass-marketing of “poppers” (amyl/butyl nitrates). (Effect of lowering of immune system of users. Combined with use of antibiotics (lowers T-cell count) and anti-parasitic/amoebic drugs (reduces immune system), sexually transmitted diseases,

drug use and government-sponsored vaccinations—the first “AIDS” cases in the gay community would appear within 8 years, allowing the Nazified United States to do covertly what they did overtly during World War II—begin to get rid of undesirables. George Bush U.S. ambassador to the United Nations. United States Agency for International Development makes contact with the old Sterilization League of America, now called the “Association for Voluntary Surgical Contraception,” which is paid by the U.S. government to sterilize non-whites in foreign countries. The CIA’s Scientific Engineering Institute in Boston contributes a social laboratory to CIA Project Often at the University of South Carolina, in the form of a course instructing 250 students in the rituals of demonology and voodoo. (See 1962 and 1981). Kissinger takes a trip to China. China’s role in the heroin trade vanishes from headlines. Dr. Dean Burk of the National Cancer Institute declares in a letter to a member of Congress that high officials of the FDA, AMA, ACS and U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (now HHS) were deliberately falsifying data and information, lying, committing unconstitutional acts and in other ways thwarting potential cures to which they were opposed. (Letter to Congressman Louis Frey Jr. Also dealt with the issue of laetrile, a non-patentable (natural) product opposed by the California Medical Association, who only sanctions the use of dangerous or toxic treatment for cancer. Burk openly refers to FDA corruption. Apollo 16 goes to moon. Soviet spacecraft soft lands on Venus. Harry Truman dies. U.S. Army study titled “Controlled Offensive Behavior: U.S.S.R.” concerns itself with targeting individuals with “mind altering techniques” and “the total submission of one’s will to some outside force.” The study involved the use of pulsed microwaves. (Ref: Cellular telephone & satellite technology). Roy M. Ash, from the Office of Management and Budget in the Nixon administration says “within two decades, the institutional framework for a World Economic Community will be in place, when aspects of individual sovereignty will be given over to supernational authority.” Leakey discovers 2.5 million year old human skull in Kenya. Biological Weapons Convention to restrict development, production and stockpiling of biological weapons. Rochdale College in Toronto, Canada, becomes a main center for illicit drug consumption and distribution point for marijuana and hallucinogens in Eastern Canada. After this became public knowledge, it was shut down. Turkish opium production nearly eliminated. Southeast Asia heroin crackdown. Golden Triangle in Asia yields bumper harvest. Peasants told to increase their acreage by 50-100%. U.S. soldiers in Vietnam increase consumption. Soft drink consumption 30 gallons per year per person. (Ref: sugar as an addictive physical degenerate.) Drs. Barton Ingraham and Gerald Smith advocate “implantation of brain transmitters to monitor and manipulate the minds of probationers and “the technique of telemetric control of human beings regulating behavior on a subconscious level.” Reported in Issues in Criminology, 1972. U.S. signs international treaty banning use of biowarfare agents, but does not ratify it until 1975. Treaty allows “defensive” biowarfare research. WHO Bulletin No.47 refers to creation of an immune virus (see 1969) and suggests that a useful way to study the effects would be “to put it into a vaccination program and observe the results.” It is theorized that WHO used the smallpox vaccination program in Central Africa for this study, since the spread of HIV infection coincides precisely with the most intense and recent smallpox vaccination campaigns. Information on the Central African countries most infected with HIV precisely matches WHO figures indicating the number of people vaccinated in these areas. The virus requested would selectively destroy the T-cell system. (1972 Federation Proceedings of WHO). Dr. Louis J. West, director of the Neuropsychiatric Institute at UCLA, proposes to use an abandoned Nike base for the Center for the Study and Reduction of Violence. In a confidential letter to Dr. J.M. Stubblebine, Director of Health in the California Offices of Health Planning, West wrote that “studies could be carried out there for model programs for the alteration of undesirable behavior.” West reveals the desired use for implants and the inclusion of hyperkinetic children and those with chromosomal abnormalities in the study. Dr. L.J. West, working with M.Singer and R.J.Lifton, founded the “Citizens Freedom Foundation” in 1974, which changed its name to the “Cult Awareness Network (CAN)” in 1985/86. The CAN group would figure prominently 20 years later in the Waco Massacre of the Branch Davidians. Strange humming sounds begin near Satus Peak in Yakima Washington. New York State Department of Agriculture determines that 30% of organic food is contaminated with pesticides, as compared with 25% in regular foods. Journal of the American Medical Association v230, Oct. 14,1974, “The Organic Food Myth.” Esso Oil changes its name to Exxon Corporation. Ingraham and Smith release a paper in

Issues in Criminality, Vol. 7 No.2, entitled "The Use of Electronics in the Observation and Control of Human Behavior and Its Possible Use in Rehabilitation and Parole." Nobel winner professor William Shockley proposes a voluntary sterilization program in an address before the American Psychological Association. The program would be directed toward welfare recipients. Bilderberger meeting in Knokke, Belgium. 1972 Oil shortages in United States begin. ITT scandal forces Republicans to move to Miami for convention. British Journal of Psychiatry #120 reveals that "psychotic disorders may be caused by viral infections." (Ref: viruses induced by vaccines).

1973 The opiate receptor pathways in the brain were discovered. U.S. Senate Report 93-459 confirms that U.S. has been in martial law since 1933. U.S. Attorney General states that "national emergency" a normal necessity. Olaf Palme authorizes expanded use of implants in prisoners. The NCI-ACS Breast Cancer Detection Demonstration Project (BCDP) starts, and would last until 1978. Ralph Nader tests some of the machines, and finds out that 55% of them emit more than a safe dosage. (See 1974, Morgan, Pike). Disk buzzes NSA facility at NW Cape in Western Australia. Bilderberger meeting in Saltsjobaden, Sweden. Medical World News in March 1973 revealed data from a tobacco industry authority that cigarettes are 5% sugar, cigars 20% and 40% in some pipe tobaccos. Two former Congressmen and one vice-chairman of the AMA Council on Drugs testify before Congress. They accuse the AMA of being "held captive of and beholden to the pharmaceutical industry." Trilateral Commission formed under David Rockefeller. LEAA again calls for elimination by merger of small police forces in the US. CIA doctor Sidney Gottlieb, head of the LSD and other drug programs, destroys records to hide details of MKULTRA. Conference on Psychotronic Research held in Prague. Topics include "The Induction of Paranormal Effects in Dreams", "Erasure of the Subconscious Mind", "Development of ESP", "The Psi Gene", and "The Mechanical Equivalent of Neuropsychic Energy." At Walter Reed Hospital, Dr. Joseph Sharp hears words spoken to him using a pulsed-microwave audiogram (computerized analog of voice) from outside of a soundproof chamber, broadcasting from 300 MHz to 3 GHz. Experiments carried out at Vacaville prison in California with implants. Behavior modification unit started at El Reno, Oklahoma. START program introduced to Maryland schools by the Behavior Research Institute. The field of genetic engineering is opened by advances in scientific research, making way for creation of recombinant micro-organisms and new viral structures in the laboratory. The U.S. military applies the technology to its chemical and biological weapons program, claiming overtly that such work is "to develop defensive vaccines". Americans at Copernicus base on Moon working toward operational status for their beam weapons (Beter). Russians launch Cosmos 929 with particle beam weapon. Jose Delgado released paper entitled "Intra cerebral Radio Stimulation and Recording in Completely Free Patients." Sixth "UFO Flap" year. Enormous number of strange craft over southeast United States. The US Navy allegedly has operational time travel technology. California Governor Reagan announces his support for the formation of a Center for the Reduction of Life-Threatening Behavior at UCLA. Sugar Information Foundation places full-page advertisements in national magazines in the United States, labelling sugar a carbohydrate and a nutrient. Later, after a Senate Hearing, the National Advertising Review Board determined that the claim that sugar was a nutrient was without foundation. Netherlands bans water fluoridation. Psychology Today publishes an article by Steven Chorover titled "Big Brother and Psycho technology", in which he observes "psycho surgery, drug therapy and behavior modification have become dangerous tools for social and political repression." Watergate affair. Agnew resigns, Nixon impeachment process begins. US devaluates dollar for second time in two years. Skylab I, II, III missions completed. The American Psychiatric Association, under pressure from homosexual groups, deletes "homosexuality" as a diagnostic category of "mental disorders", but replaces it immediately with the diagnosis of "sexual orientation disturbance", in order to pacify social factions.

1974 Article is written in Britain by Kulenkampff, Schwartzman and Wilson who retrospectively analyze 36 cases of neurological illness at the Hospital for Sick Children in London from 1961 to 1972. All the cases were thought to be attributable to DPT shots. Out of 36 cases, 4 recovered completely, 2 died, and 30 were left mentally retarded or in seizure conditions. British researcher George Disk estimates that there are 80 cases of severe neurological complications from Pertussis vaccine annually. Over 33% of these children died and another 33% were left with brain damage. Dick maintains he is not convinced that the community benefit from the vaccine outweighs the

damage. The Association of Parents of Vaccine Damaged Children is formed in Britain, and pressures the government to study adverse reactions to Pertussis vaccine. Texas experiences a large number of animal mutilations. Vladivostok Agreement between the US and USSR concludes a secret agreement to promote global warming through the use of weather modification technology. Dr. Karl Z. Morgan, director of Health Physics at Oak Ridge, comes forth to warn that diagnostic X-rays were causing the same cancer they were meant to screen. Despite the warning, the NCI-ACS breast screening program kept on going. Professor Malcom C. Pike at the University of California School of Medicine writes the NCI that a number of specialists had concluded that "giving a woman under age 50 a mammogram on a routine basis is close to unethical." National Education Association (NEA) president James Harris states that "the state educational system must expand its teaching ... the family is failing to perform its function. The NEA has taken the following positions in its history: education of youth for a global community, promotion of a strong United Nations, support of a National Health Plan, opposition of legislation to benefit private schools, population control, federal day care centres, increase of federal control of education, and opposition to local control of public schools. The NEA is controlled by the Tavistock Institute through Stanford Research Institute. The Tavistock controlled National Training Lab brainwashes the leading executives of business and government. Tavistock scraps the US space program for nine years to allow the Soviets to catch up. Common strategy in Tavistock programs is the use of drugs. (See MK-ULTRA). Research proposal by J.F. Schapitz proposes recording EEG correlates induced by various drugs, and then to modulate these biological frequencies on a microwave carrier. Further, Schapitz' proposal included inducing hypnotic states and using words modulated on microwave carrier frequencies to condition human subjects to perform various acts. (FOIA). Arab oil prices quadruple. Soviet probe lands on Mars and "detects more water than expected." Study prepared by the Staff of the Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights of the Committee on the Judiciary (93rd Congress) titled "Individual Rights and The Federal Role in Behavior Modification" revealed "a number of departments and agencies, including the Department of Justice, Department of Defense, Veterans Administration, National Science Foundation, the Department of Health/Education/Welfare, fund, participate in, or otherwise sanction research involving various aspects of behavior modification in absence of effective review structures, guidelines or standards." And "the emphasis placed in violence-control by the federal government has been encouraged by several new agencies whose essential function is the funding of programs dealing with the various aspects of violence." India explodes a nuclear device. Smallpox epidemic kills 20,000 in India. Karen Silkwood killed after investigation of plutonium misuse in Oklahoma. Gerald Ford becomes president of the United States and grants Nixon pardon. CFR member Brent Scowcroft prepares NSSM 200, "Implications of Worldwide Population Growth for U.S. Security and Overseas Interests", which is immediately classified Secret (now declassified). Prepared for the National Security Council, this document proposes reduction of worldwide population by concentration on Third World Countries. A conclusion of the study is that mandatory population control may be appropriate. Chase Manhattan and other large banks begin dumping municipal security bonds, which touches off a financial crisis for New York in 1975. Bilderberger meeting in Megeve, France. J.F. Schapitz proposes a project, later funded by the US Department of Defense, showing how the spoken word of a hypnotist may be conveyed by modulated electromagnetic energy directly into subconscious parts of the brain. The subject cannot consciously control the information input. Joint Publications Research Service in Arlington makes monograph entitled "Psychotronics in Engineering" available to US government requesters. In the monograph, Dr. J.F. Schapitz reveals "the spoken word of the hypnotist may be conveyed by modulated electromagnetic energy directly into the subconscious parts of the human brain. The voices would program the subconscious mind without employing any technical devices for receiving or transcoding the messages and without the person exposed having any chance to control the information input." New England Governors consider building a regional prison using behavioral modification techniques. California passes an act based on American Cancer Society "Model Law" in 1966 which makes it a felony to treat cancer in California by any method other than radiation, surgery or chemotherapy. Dr. James Lin, author of Microwave Auditory Effects and Applications, notes that "the capability of communicating directly with humans by pulsed microwaves is obviously not limited to the field of

therapeutic medicine." Jose Delgado advocates psycho surgery and electrode implantation, as well as "conquest of the human mind." Army Medical and Information Agency document "Biological Effects of Electromagnetic Radiation" discusses the research of Dr. Allen Frey. The document reveals that scientists are fully aware of the biological effects of microwave radiation having offensive weapons application. Other research includes internal sound perception research (for disorienting or disrupting behavior patterns or use as an interrogation tool), use of mixed frequencies, electronic alteration of the blood-brain barrier permitting neurotoxins in blood to reach the brain (resulting in severe neuropathological symptoms) and induction of voices inside the brain by use of signal modulation at very low power densities. LEAA funds withdrawn from behavior modification programs. Hearst (Mafia) daughter "kidnapped" by Lipset "SLA" in fake terrorist action. Nixon steps down, replaced by Gerald Ford to continue coverup. Betty Ford, mother of Michael Aquino, has had extensive contacts in Germany since the 1930's. Common Market computer "the beast" unveiled in Brussels, Belgium. Carroll Quigley released *Tragedy and Hope*, revealing secret society connections worldwide. Plates are eventually destroyed by publisher. French Minister of Defense says disks are real on televised broadcast. CIA releases a report "A Study of Climatological Research as it Pertains to Intelligence Problems", indicating that a major climate shift toward an Ice Age is imminent. CIA releases a report "Potential Implications of Trends in World Population, Food Production and Climate", indicating that food supplies would be affected by climate changes coming in near future, and that forced mass migrations, sometimes backed by force, would become an issue. Stanford Research Institute Center for Study of Social Policy produces a report called "Changing Images of Man", prepared by a staff of 14 researchers and supervised by 23 controllers, including anthropologist Margaret Mead, psychologist B.F. Skinner, Ervin Laslo of the United Nations, and Sir Geoffrey Vickers of British Intelligence. The aim of the study is to change the image of mankind from that of "industrial progress" to one of "spiritualism". Willis Harman was director of the project. According to the report, "the images of man that dominated the last 200 years will be inadequate for the post industrial era." The Safe Water Drinking Act is passed. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) sets maximum contamination levels (MCL) for various water pollutants, including sodium fluoride. The EPA sets the fluoride contamination level at an unbelievable 1.4 ppm for "warmer climates" and up to 2.4 ppm for "colder climates". Furthermore, the American Dental Association begins pressuring the EPA to raise the MCL for fluoride in public water to 8 ppm, when it is fully known that systemic damage occurs below 1 ppm. The former US Surgeon General C. Everett Koop is among those who join the drive to increase the MCL for fluoride, even doing television ads proclaiming that fluoridation was "absolutely safe". Shown slides of severe fluorosis damage to a child's teeth at 4ppm, ADA spokesperson Lisa Watson maintains that it does "not involve health effects but is only a cosmetic problem". The National Drinking Water Advisory Council refuses to recommend raising the fluoride MCL, and came close to recommending its lowering, but the EPA farmed out research work to ICAIR Life Systems, which issues a fraudulent report (confirmed by ICAIR employee Dr. John Beaver) that is woven into the US EPA report on fluoride, resulting in the EPA recommendation of MCL for sodium fluoride in public water to be 4 ppm. Lyndon Johnson has sodium morphate "heart attack" and dies in Texas. Nelson Rockefeller nominated by Ford to be Vice President of the US. *Health Newsletter* V3N1, Jan 74. Dr. David Grassetti "the spread of cancer in mice is astounding after they are given a dose of Rifampin, a "miracle antibiotic" made by Dow Chemical, which received almost \$900,000 in contracts from the National Cancer Institute. The research results were permitted to remain Confidential."

1975 Animal encephalitis outbreak rages in 16 states in the U.S. Onassis dies. Lt. Colonel Michael Aquino breaks with the Satanic Church of Anton LeVey and founds the Temple of Set, a group which grew to operate on a national level and involved with U.S. agencies in ritual abuse, sacrifice and mind control. Stockholm International Peace Research Institute publishes a paper on the "Delayed Toxic Effects of Chemical Warfare Agents," specifically organophosphates. (See 1989 and Los Angeles malathion spraying.) Education of the Handicapped Act creates a \$1 billion fund. German technology allows sonic weapon development. Project Gabriel. Travis Walton abduction in Mississippi. U.S. Viking probe goes to Mars to seek signs of life. Animal mutilation cases in Washington State, Colorado, Utah, Idaho, Wyoming, and Montana. Bilderberger meeting in Cesme, Turkey. A 1975 military manual

predicts the development of "ethnic chemical weapons which would be designed to exploit naturally occurring differences in vulnerability among specific population groups." Ref: "Biological Weapons and Third World Targets," Science for the People, July-Aug. 1981, pp 16-20. Rockefeller Foundation gives \$100,000 to the Institute for World Order. A General Accounting Office (GAO) study of the FDA reveals that 150 FDA officials owned stock in the companies they were supposed to regulate. Hugh MacDonald publishes "Appointment in Dallas," which describes posthumously a man named Herman Kimsey, a veteran U. S. Army counter-intelligence operative and ranking CIA official until his resignation in 1962, as saying "Oswald was programmed to kill like a medium at a séance, then the mechanism went on the blink, and he became a dangerous toy without direction." Three weeks after the interview between MacDonald and Kimsey, Kimsey dies of a "heart attack." Dr. Peter Beter charges that gold has been removed from Fort Knox and replaced by plutonium by CIA and Rockefeller agents. The British medical journal Lancet reports on a study which compared the effect on cancer patients of chemotherapy or no treatment at all. No treatment proved significantly better policy for patient survival and quality of life. Five related peptides with opiate properties were found in the brain and the pituitary gland. Evidence for others existed in the bloodstream, spinal fluid, and even in amniotic fluid. The first of these substances were isolated in Scotland, and they were called enkephelins. Rockefeller Commission releases report on CIA activities showing CIA violations of law, but significant violations are suppressed. Federal Drug Administration Bureau of Biologics concludes that Diphtheria toxoid (vaccine) is "not as effective an immunizing agent as might be anticipated." They admit that Diphtheria may occur in vaccinated people, and note that "the permanence of immunity induced by the toxoid is open to question." Unusually warm weather plagues the Soviet Union. Twenty people disappear following a strange "UFO religion" meeting in Oregon. Japan stops using Pertussis vaccine following publicity about vaccine-related deaths. Dr. John Yiamouyiannis publishes a preliminary survey which shows that people in fluoridated areas have a higher cancer death rate than those in non-fluoridated areas. The National Cancer Institute attempts to refute the studies. Later in 1975, Yiamouyiannis joins with Dr. Dean Burk, chief chemist of the National Cancer Institute (1939-1974) in performing other studies which are then included in the Congressional Record by Congressman Delaney, who was the original author of the Delaney Amendment, which prohibited the addition of cancer-causing substances to food used for human consumption. Both reports confirmed the existence of a link between fluoridation and cancer. (Note: Obviously Dr. Burk felt free to agree with scientific truth only after his tenure at NCI ended, since his job depended on towing the party line). Attempted assassination of Gerald Ford. Two attempts. New York police arrest managers of a branch of Chemical Bank, who had been accepting cash flow of Paul Lucas heroin mob. 787,000 women are subjected to hysterectomies. 1,700 die as a result. Searle company drugs Adactone and Flagyl found to cause cancer in mice. N.M. Rothschild and Sons open operations in Hong Kong to take advantage of liberal gold trading laws. U.S. ships 1.4 million pounds of uranium oxide to the Soviet government.

1976 FDA Pertussis vaccine specialist Charles Manclark comments, "Pertussis vaccine is one of the most troublesome products to produce and assay. It has one of the highest failure rates of all products submitted to the Bureau of Biologics for testing and release. Approximately 15-20% of all lots which pass manufacturer tests fail to pass the tests of the Bureau." Viking Probe discovery of face on Mars. Viking I and II reach Mars. Scientists at MIT announce construction of a functional synthetic gene, complete with regulatory mechanisms. Dr. J. Richard Crout, test director at the FDA Bureau of Drugs since 1971, testifies before Congress on April 19th that "prior to 1974, not one scientific office in our place knew his work assignments, nor did any manager know the work assignments of the people under him." Tennessee journalist James Moore reveals he was given Top Secret documents by former CIA officials describing military mind control methods involving Radio-Hypnotic Intra-Cerebral Control and Electronic Dissolution of Memory. It was discovered that enkephelins operated within the nerve tracks that signal chronic pain to the brain, and that some enkephelin receptors were found positioned to direct nerve impulse traffic from one nerve to the next, along primary paths of perception, emotion and pain. Later in 1976, in Britain's National Institute for Medical Research, the peptide beta-endorphin was isolated from the pituitary of a monkey. It had an analgesic potency 100 times that of morphine and 40 times greater than enkephelins. Beta endorphins were split into Alpha

and Gamma, the difference being only one amino acid. While Gamma produced a sensitivity to pain, Alpha produced analgesia. It was then postulated that Beta endorphins could act like a switch to balance reaction to pain. Lower blood sugar regulates certain neurotransmitters and controls certain hormones, all leading to certain behavioral effects from speed-learning to flight-or-fight and pain suppression. So, schizophrenia at this time was diagnosed as typifying a de-activation of the beta endorphins. Beta endorphins have emerged as the most important element in the biochemistry of behavior. He who controls beta endorphins controls the mind. Low Intensity Conflict and Modern Technology, by Lt. David Dean, American University Press, 1986, features an article by Capt. Paul Taylor, U. S. Navy, entitled "The Electromagnetic Spectrum in Low Intensity Conflict," in which he discusses radio frequencies "disruptive to purposeful behavior" and the brain as a "electrically mediated organ." Said Taylor, "a weapon could be achieved where an effect could lead to cardiac standstill and death." Scientists "discover viral cause" of multiple sclerosis. On July 4, 1976, the Soviets begin weather engineering operations designed to further induce global warming. By 1979, the U. S. would have their own program in operation. Work proceeds at Lawrence Livermore Laboratory that is officially disguised as "environmental cleanup research" using high-energy microwave generators to "clean the atmosphere of ozone-destroying chemicals." See HAARP (1994). Soviet Tesla Magnifying Transmitters are energy source. National Enquirer, June 22, 1976, describes the ARPA Mind Control Program. Research begins on the behavioral effect of microwaves as weapons. The Humane Society of Utah questions the mysterious death of 50 wild horses who had consumed water from a spring near the U. S. Army Dugway Proving Grounds, a chemical/biological warfare center. U.S. House Banking and Currency Committee Report, May 1976, entitled "International Banking" identifies the Rothschild Five Arrows Group and its five branches: N. M. Rothschild & Sons, Ltd. in London, Banque Rothschild in France, Banque Lambert in Belgium, New Court Securities in New York, and Pierson, Holding & Company in Amsterdam, all of which were combined into Rothschild Intercontinental Bank, Ltd., who in turn has three American subsidiaries: National City Bank of Cleveland, First City National Bank (First City Bancorp) in Houston, and First National Bank in Seattle. First City Bancorp in Houston would co-chair the Reagan Bush campaign of 1980. The House Report also noted the Rothschild banks are affiliated with Manufacturers Hanover of London and Manufacturers Hanover in New York, which buys CIT Financial Corporation in 1983 for \$1.6 billion. International Monetary Fund (IMF) and Royal Bank of Canada, its affiliate, directly order Guyana to grow marijuana in order to earn foreign exchange and to host People's Temple compound led by Jim Jones, later confirmed to be a CIA led experiment in drugs and mind control. Sam Giancana and Johnny Roselli murdered. Plot to assassinate Henry Kissinger in Costa Rica blocked by police. Three people arrested for conspiracy to kill Senator Ted Kennedy. Bilderberger meeting cancelled due to scandal involving Prince Bernhard and Lockheed. Alternate meeting in Nogales, Arizona, attended by many CFR/Bilderberger figures. Walter Bowert publishes "Operation Mind Control." The public begins to be aware of government activities in this area. Teleguard TG2 DE monitoring device begins to be installed in all TV sets. The device is capable of transmission of all activities and sounds in front of the set to satellite and CIA headquarters. Confirmed in 1993 investigation. Malathion used in Pakistan poisons 2,500 people. National Institute for Drug Abuse estimates 5,800 deaths in hospitals between 1976-1977 from use of psychiatric drugs on patients. NSC directive 4A authorizes covert psych ops against U. S. citizens. HIV virus discovered in African blood banks. Congress concludes all emergencies are over in PL 94-12. Congress leaves intact all Presidential laws set up under Trading Enemy Act. 1976 Congress passes PL 94-266 to pay for national swine flu inoculation in U.S. According to a letter from the British Association for Parents of Vaccine Damaged Children, published in the British Medical Journal of February 1976, "two years ago we started to collect details from parents of serious reactions suffered by their children to immunizations of all kinds. In 65% of the cases referred to us, reactions followed "triple" vaccinations. The children in this group total 182 to date. All are severely brain damaged, some are paralyzed, and 5 have died during the past 18 months. Approximately 60% of reactions (major convulsions, collapse, screaming) happened within 3 days and all within 12 days." Jimmy Carter elected president of the United States. Leaves for vacation on St. Simon Island, favorite Bilderberger haunt north of Jekyll Island. Huge caches of arms found in California owned by groups expecting a Communist takeover of the United States. The "swine flu" scare and

Legionnaires disease. Unusually cold weather plagues the United States. George HW Bush becomes Director of the CIA, the enforcement arm of CFR. Dr. Robert Simpson of Rutgers University addresses science writers at a seminar of the American Cancer Society, pointing out, "...immunization programs against flu, measles, mumps, polio, etc. May actually be seeding humans with RNA to form latent proviruses in cells throughout the body. These latent proviruses could be molecules in search of diseases, including rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, systemic lupus erythematosus, Parkinson's disease, and perhaps cancer." According to Dr. Wendell Winters, a UCLA virologist who also attended the seminar, "immunizations may cause changes in the slow viruses and changes in the mechanism of DNA. This is being studied by Dr. Robert Hutchinson at the University of Tennessee." Dr. Jonas Salk, creator of the polio vaccine, says that analysis indicates that the live virus vaccine in use since the 1960's is the principle, if not sole cause of all polio cases since 1961. More than 500 people receiving flu vaccinations become paralyzed with Guillain-Barre Syndrome. Dr. D. W. Allman and co-workers from Indiana University School of Medicine feed animals 1 part-per-million (ppm) fluoride and notice the urinary levels and tissue levels of a substance called cyclic AMP (adenosine monophosphate) increased by more than 100%. They also found that in the presence of aluminum in a concentration as small as 20 parts per billion, fluoride is able to cause an even larger increase in cyclic AMP levels. Cyclic AMP inhibits the migration rate of white blood cells, as well as the ability of the white blood cell to destroy pathogenic organisms. Ref: Journal of Dental Research, Vol. 55, Sup B, p523, 1976, "Effect of Inorganic Fluoride Salts on Urine and Tissue Cyclic AMP Concentration in Vivo." (Note: It is no small accident that toothpaste tubes containing fluoride are often made of aluminum, nor is it an accident that aluminum cookware and fluoride use were injected into the population virtually simultaneously.) After declining steadily since 1922, cases of Pertussis (whooping cough) suddenly begin to rise significantly between 1976 and 1980, during the same time vaccination for Pertussis was increased. The number of reported cases has risen each year since 1977. Reasons are said to be "unclear" why school age children make up the bulk of the cases. West Germany ends its mass Pertussis immunization program. Los Angeles Times quotes U. S. Ambassador Walt Stoessel as telling his Moscow staff that the Soviet microwaves can cause emotional and behavioral problems, as well as leukemia, cancer, and cataracts. American Cancer Society decides to remove its ban on 3 of over 66 known methods of cancer management (Coley's toxins, Staphage Lysate and hyperthermia) with no explanation. First expansion of ELF grid on Soviet Woodpecker Project (Fall 76). William J. Clinton runs for Attorney General of Arkansas virtually unopposed.

1977 Cancer Blackout 1977. Otto Warburg, Nobel Laureate in Medicine: "Cancer ... there is no disease whose prime cause is better known...in the meantime millions of men must die unnecessarily." William Jennings Bryan III, master hypnotherapist with CIA connections, is found dead in his hotel room in a Las Vegas hotel. The coroner states he died "of natural causes," even before the autopsy is performed. Bryan is believed to have been involved in the hypnotic programming of Albert De Salvo (Boston Strangler), Sirhan Sirhan (before the attack which led to Robert Kennedy's death), James Earl Ray (jailed for the murder of Martin Luther King), and other significant figures in history. Ray Ravenhott, director of the population program for the U. S. Agency for International Development (AID), publically announces his agency's goal was to sterilize 25% of the females on the planet in order to "protect U. S. corporate interests from threat of revolutions spawned by chronic unemployment." Ref: St. Louis Post Dispatch "U. S. Goal: Sterilize Millions of World's Women," also in Womanews (New York) in article by G. Esterman entitled "The Master Plan." The Congressional Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations convenes two full Congressional Hearings on the subject of fluorides. During the hearing, it was proven that (1) The "scientific efforts" of those promoting fluoridation were fraudulent, and (2) That other existing studies proved beyond a doubt that approximately 10,000 excess cancer deaths per year could be attributed to fluoridation in the United States. Congressional representative L. H. Fountain, chairman of the 1977 Sub-Committee Hearings on Fluoride, states that "the carcinogenic nature of fluoride remains unanswered" and orders the U. S. Public Health Service (U.S.PHS—who is in on the fluoride conspiracy anyway) "to conduct animal studies to see if fluoride causes cancer." Dr. Herman Kraybill, from the National Cancer Institute (who in 1972 had been chosen by NCI to write a memo saying that fluorides do not cause cancer) was placed in charge of these studies. Kraybill boldly states, "this will be the final study

to confirm negativity of fluoride ions in carcinogenesis." He cites 13 studies having nothing to do with the subject of fluorides and cancer in order to support his claim that "no link between fluorides and cancer existed." (NCI Director Dr. Arthur Upton later admitted the 13 studies had nothing to do with the subject of the study). (See 1982, 1985, 1988). A Blue Ribbon Panel is convened to investigate the reason for the drop in the general IQ of the United States. Seventy-nine theories were advanced, but none of them satisfactorily explained the drop in mental capacity of the U. S. population. The idea that vaccines could be part of the problem was not brought up. Y. L. Warten, 1977. (The Prussian education system is also part of the problem, for those volkschuelen). The British government is pressured by the publicity following the new data about Pertussis and DPT vaccinations. The University of Glasgow in Scotland, Department of Community Medicine, Dr. Gordon Stuart, publishes a study analyzing 160 cases of adverse reaction and neurotoxicity following DPT vaccination. In 65 of those cases, reactions to DPT shots included convulsions, hyperactivity, and severe mental defect. In a stern statement, Stuart says, "it seems likely that most adverse reactions are unreported and/ or overlooked." The British government conducts the National Childhood Encephalopathy Study (NCES) which tests the connection between vaccinations and neurological disease. Russia deployed charged particle beam weapon in space, upsetting U. S. control of planetary space. Cosmos 929 destroys U. S. satellite. In 1977, Congressional Hearings were held in which Dr. Yiamouyiannis and Dr. Burk were able to show that the increase in deaths were due to water fluoridation. At the conclusion of the hearings, Representative Fountain and his committee instructed the United States Public Health Service (well known by now for questionable and dangerous medical advisory practices which benefit the medical and pharmaceutical industries) to conduct animal studies to "determine whether or not fluoride causes cancer." As a result, the U.S.PHS retained Battelle Memorial Institute (also well known for NWO technical activities and is considered by many to be part of the cancer cover-up) to perform a study on mice and rats—unfortunately rodent physiology differs considerably from humans, making the transfer of data between species relatively meaningless. (See 1989, Battelle Study). Project Dreamscan comes on line with the ability to enter a persons dream state and cause death. Managed by the NSA, the project had assassination as its eventual aim. Project allegedly halted by Carter. (Mar) Jonas and Darrell Salk warn live virus vaccines produce same disease. U. S. sells Soviets a supermagnet which they then use for weather modification. Timothy Leary publishes "Exo-Psychology," in which he confides "there are two aspects of this social conditioning regime which are not stressed by Skinner. To make it work, the government psychologists must have total control over the citizenry, and there must be total secrecy and censorship. One dissident, freedom-oriented psychologist can totally disrupt a psychological fascism by public exposure. Psychological control techniques cannot be employed in a democracy where minority groups can campaign against and publically discuss the techniques being used. Thus, the proposals of B. F. Skinner cannot be implemented except in a state where the government has total control of communication." United States Hospice, Incorporated is established, funded by the Kaiser Foundation and the Kennedy Institution for Bioethics. Department of Energy established. First space shuttle flight in United States. British announce they have determined complete genetic structure of a living organism. The US Army admits that it had carried out hundreds of biological warfare tests in the United States over a period of decades since World War II, including 25 major operations targeting the American public employing known disease-causing agents. Crop disease substances were used 31 times. Voyager I and II explore outer solar system. In Review of the News, May 18, 1977, historian Arnold Toynbee describes the need for a "world police force", saying "local states ought to be deprived of their sovereignty and subordinated to the sovereignty of a global world government. The world state will need an armed police force to command force to impose peace." United States population 216 million. Stewart publishes a study evaluating 160 cases of adverse reactions occurring after a DPT shot. Among the reactions were paralysis. United States confirms testing of neutron bomb. Massive electrical blackout in the United States. New York Times (6/21/77) reports the United States shipped a 40-ton super magnetic to the Soviet Union along with a team of American scientists. The device is capable of generating a magnetic field 250,000 times more powerful than the Earth. The purpose of the magnetic was to build a more efficient MHD power generator to increase the power of the "woodpecker signals". The effect was to override, blank out and interfere with Earth's field

to permit the Soviet signals to penetrate to the United States. (See 1988, 1994). US Department of Energy established. Bilderberger meeting in Torquay, England. Alex Home chosen new leader, and admits that group influences world affairs. Congressional Hearings on the cancer problem in the United States. A report generated concluded that "the public has been misled by the major cancer organizations for the past 25 years." It recommended that those benefiting from "the system" not be allowed to dictate the choices available to the American public. This Congressional study was ignored. Movie "Close Encounters" released. CIA admits MKULTRA consisted of 149 sub-projects involving 44 colleges and universities, 15 research foundations, 12 hospitals and 3 prisons. BBC program "Alternative 3" aired. Mysterious sonic booms heard off eastern US coast. Sonic booms are also indicative of scalar weapon use. Soviets deploy Cosmosphere platforms for earth surveillance. (Beter). Dr. Peter Beter discusses conflict between Rothschild synthetic humanoids and Soviet robotoids in duplication of public figures. Soviets attack US moon base with particle beam weapons (Beter). According to Dr. Beter, the American moon base had been integral to Rockefeller plot to control the planet. (Battle of Harvest Moon), October 1977. (Beter). US National Institute of Health reports herpes encephalitis treated with drug. National Institute of Drug Abuse estimates 4.8 million prescriptions for Thorazine written out in 1977 - over 271 million pills worth. Second expansion of Soviet ELF grid at Woodpecker Facility. (Fall 77).

1978 According to Charlotte Parker of the University of Texas Department of Microbiology, the nature of the organism Bordetella Pertussis means that different lots of vaccine made from the same strains sometimes show different properties. Consumer Reports publishes a two part article in July and August 1978 which includes the claim "the simple truth is that there is no 'scientific controversy' over the safety of fluoridation." Later in 1990, the Technical Director for Consumer Reports disputes the claim, saying "the proponents of fluoridation insist that there are no grounds for controversy at all, and with that I totally disagree. The point is that this is a legitimate scientific controversy." The technical director in 1990 is Dr. Edward Groth III. William J. Clinton becomes a nominee for Governor of Arkansas and wins the election. Clinton would surround himself with the younger generation, and drug use was allegedly condoned in the Governors mansion. Immune and auto-immune diseases start to manifest themselves in the population. (Note: Soviet Woodpecker signals started on July 4, 1976). None of the diseases is new. Most are caused by suppression of the immune system and change in the body environment, promoting pleomorphic changes in organisms which have always been in the body, and resulting pathology. Dr. Andrija Puharich, in January 1978, issues a detailed research paper titled "Global Magnetic Warfare", a laymans collection of "certain artificially induced unusual effects on Earth during 1976 and 1977." Puharich describes early Soviet work with Tesla's method of controlling earthquakes. Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act of 1978 (50 USC 1801 et seq) authorizes surveillance of calls through tracing devices or pen registers. The German magazine Stern reports on the Turkish village of Kizilcaoren, where the drinking water contains 5ppm fluorides. All of the children have brown teeth. Women produce dead babies after only four months of pregnancy. All the inhabitants suffer from tremendous premature aging. The same fluoride-related brittle-bone disorders have been observed among people drinking water with as little as 0.7 ppm fluoride. A court case was won in Pennsylvania that proved fluoridation was harmful and resulted in a ban. It received great publicity, much to the concern of the American Dental Association and the industry. (See 1979). January issue of Specula magazine describes the effect of Woodpecker signals, saying "an electromagnetic signal of certain frequencies can be transmitted through the Earth which, when introduced into the Earth at multiples of 30 degrees, will form standing waves in the Earth, and in certain cases induces coherence to the wave in the molten core of the Earth. One can induce earthquakes at a distant point, and severe atmospheric disturbances over the target area. (The Tesla Effect). In the US, despite the fact that teen pregnancies are at the lowest rate in over 40 years, federally mandated family planning and sex education in schools is enacted. In the United States, the FDA finances and conducts a study at UCLA from January 1, 1978 to December 15, 1979 called "Pertussis Vaccine Project: Rates, Nature and Etiology of Adverse Reactions Associated with DPT Vaccine". The results of the study were published in Paediatrics in November 1981; the unpublished contractors "Final Report" was submitted to the FDA on March 18, 1980 (a year earlier) and contained revealing data. The study found a higher incidence of

adverse reactions to the DPT shot than any previously reported in literature. After the study had run nine months, the FDA convened a Pertussis Symposium, at which it was revealed that "the most striking finding in this preliminary analysis is the high frequency of persistent crying, episodes of convulsions and collapse following DPT immunization." Because of these findings, the study was curtailed from the planned examination of 50,000 vaccinations to only 17,000. The UCLA-FDA study also found that systemic reactions in the central nervous system were present in 50% of the vaccinations. Because of this potentially damaging information, the FDA placed an arbitrary time limit of 48 hours within which reactions had to occur, despite ongoing data which indicates that serious reactions occur after that time limit, in order to limit the statistical data and conceal the extent of the problem from the population. (See 1981). In 1988, an FDA-sponsored follow-up study of the "18" children with neurological reactions concluded "no significant neurological impairment." A 1988 re-examination of those same children by an independent researcher, paediatric neurologist Ronald Gabriel, not associated with the FDA, proved that the FDA lied—only 4 of the 18 were normal. The results were presented at a May 1980 meeting of the Institute of Medicine. Results indicate that encephalopathy is followed by subtle learning, behavioral and neurological problems. (Note: See the book *Vaccination, Social Violence and Criminality: the Medical Assault on the American Brain*, by Harris Coulter, 1990. The FDA is continuously involved in criminal conspiracy and racketeering along with pharmaceutical and chemical companies in the United States.). International Banks have \$90 billion in assets located in London. Murder rate in United States jumps to 500:100,000. British neurologist Roger Bannister relates allergies with neurological problems. According to Bannister, "these acute demyelinating diseases have become more serious because of some abnormal process of sensitization of the nervous system." Bilderberger meeting near Princeton, New Jersey. Andrija Puharich, owner of Intelectron Corp., a medical technology firm and author, disappears. Puharich was a veteran of MKULTRA involved with experiments in parapsychology and psychedelic drugs, conversant in psychoactive weaponry and his "pet subjects" were mind control and the telepathic effects of ELF waves. Puharich violates CIA confidence by revealing his knowledge publically. His home was torched, and he told Ira Einhorn, a former cohort, that "the CIA was responsible." US Dollar plunges to record low against other currencies. In March 1978, the city of Eugene, Oregon was doused in microwave radiation. The Oregon Journal reports "Mysterious Radio Signals Causing Concern". The FCC concludes that the signals came from a Navy transmitter in California. The FCC report concluded that "microwaves were the likely cause of several sudden illnesses among faculty researchers at Oregon State University. Oregonians complained of headaches, fatigue, inability to sleep, reddening of the skin, "clicks in the head" and a buzz harmonizing with a high pitched wail. A similar situation developed in Timmons, Ontario. Andre Michrowski, a Canadian researcher, writes Trudeau on Sept 19th, 1978, citing a Pacific Northwest Center for Non-Ionizing Radiation study that found that Soviet signals beamed into the US had a "psychoactive" component that was "strongly suggestive of achieving the "the objective of brain control." Michrowski notes that there is "planetary scale brain control that is growing into a reality with each passing week." First "test tube" baby. Jonestown CIA medical experiments and death of Leo Ryan. In England, Griffith studies pertussis vaccine reactions in children, noting a case in which a boy experiences brain damage 3 days after vaccination and dies 27 days later due to injection of triple vaccine. Naomi Uemura journeys solo to North Pole. Union Bank of Israel monopoly on Hong Kong diamond market. Union Bank owned by Bank Leumi, in turn owned by Barclay Bank in England. Federal Emergency Management Agency conducts Rex Exercises. Gustavo Cisneros buys a minority share in Florida National Bank, one of the organizations that led the fight to de-regulate Florida banks. Cisneros sold his shares in 1981. Walter Bowart's Operation Mind Control is published. Trials of Hepatitis B vaccine in New York City on non-monogamous males between 20 and 40 years old. Homosexuals receive a different vaccine. Huge cylindrical craft seen hovering over oil equipment in Kuwait. CIA attains control of much worldwide opium traffic. Drug trafficking economics becomes stated IMF policy, as prices remain relatively stable and it produces quick cash. A speech by Deputy Director of Engineering of the Army Corps of Engineers, Lt. Gen. L. D. Duschka, explicitly states that the Corps has built classified underground facilities for the US government. Congressional estimate of US illicit drug consumption is \$80 billion. The American Psychiatric Assn (APA) conducts a survey on

ECT. Doctors were asked if it was likely that electroshock "therapy" produces brain damage. 41% voted yes, and 26% voted no. RAND Corporation does de-population and martial law studies. Club of Rome meeting on world population growth. Peter Schrag publishes "Mind Control" in which Dr. Louis J. West, a former CIA brainwashing specialist, proposes establishing a computerized system employing space technology to monitor and control the violence-prone." CIA Operation Pique bounces microwaves off the ionosphere in order to affect mental functions of people in selected areas, including Europe. (See 1987 and 1994, reference: HAARP, Eastlund). Dr. Robert Beck issues a report on ELF magnetic fields and EEG entrainment in which he reports alarming mood alterations in Canada which observers believe are related to Soviet EM transmissions. US sends F-16 aircraft to NATO countries in Europe on Russian ships. World Bank official John Holdson reveals that "the coca industry is advantageous", making drug trafficking the stated policy of the IMF.

1979 Global 2000 Report created. In order to counteract the tide of truth on fluorides, the American Dental Association (ADA) issues a "white paper" on fluoridation characterizing opponents of putting fluorides in the public water supply as "uninformed, self-styled experts whose qualifications for speaking out on such a scientific issue as fluoridation were practically non-existent or whose motivation was self-serving." (Highly ironic, since this is instead the position of the ADA and the medical industrial complex in the first place). In addition, the ADA paper maintained "the lifelong benefits of fluoridation" and encouraged responses to opponents to begin with, "there is no evidence...", "investigators have observed...". The ADA recommended that "the advice of behavioral scientists should be sought with regard to rebuttals". This ADA paper resulted in collusion between the ADA, CDC, EPA, NCHS, NIDR, state dental societies and directors to "identify those communities where the timing is favourable". A planning committee was formed to plan a symposium for the future. (See 1983). Congressional Investigations Committee on the Assassination of President Kennedy finishes the task started in 1976. They conclude that the assassination was a "probable conspiracy" and prevail on the US Dept of Justice to perform further investigation. The Department of Justice buries the issue. David Boren (Skull&Bones 1963) elected to US Senate. He becomes chairman of the Senate Intelligence Committee. The January 20th edition of the New York Times carried a story in which a child was killed because of a lethal dose of fluoride at a city dental clinic. The parents were awarded \$750,000. Epidemiological report by Nancy Wertheimer and Edward Leeper indicates possible health problems associated from proximity exposure to power lines. A remote viewing experiment conducted with several individuals reveals that the government possesses Tesla-based technology that is being used to influence elections in the United States from the NORAD facility. Dr. Peter Beter discusses Carter synthetic replacements on the air. Los Angeles Herald Examiner, Mar 21, 1979, features an article entitled "A Suit Over Brain Surgery: Man Hallucinates, Says Microwaves Are Murdering Him". The subject was named Leonard Kille, an electronics engineer and holder of patents willed to MIT when the CIA disabled his brain using psychiatrist Vernon Mark of Boston City Hospital and Frank Ervin from UCLA. Kille was a co-inventor of the polaroid camera with Edwin Land, who originally founded the CIA's Scientific Engineering Institute in Boston. The staff at SEI drew moral inspiration from the Deaths Head Order of the Waffen SS. Book "Alternative Three" released. Dr.W.L. Gabler and Dr.PA.Long at the University of Oregon Health Sciences Center find that as little as 0.2 ppm fluoride in the body (the "safe" level for public water supplies is 1.0 ppm, 8 times higher) stimulates superoxide production in resting white blood cells, seriously depressing the ability of white blood cells to destroy pathogenic agents. Superoxide in the bloodstream also gives rise to tissue damage and acceleration of the ageing process. Ref: "Fluoride Inhibition of Polymorphonuclear Leukocytes", Journal of Dental Research, Vol 48, No.9, p1933-1939, 1979. Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) created by Carter under Executive Order 12148. FEMA absorbs the LEAA and becomes the primary control organization for the internal security of the United States during "emergencies". FEMA generates exercises for eventual takeover of the United States: Wintex-Cimex 93, Pressure Point 84 DoD, Rex 82 Bravo, Rex 84 Alpha, Helex Two, Rex Alpha, Night Train 84, Cablesplicer and Gardenplot. All martial law training exercises. Under FEMA are executed other Executive Orders grouped by Nixon and others into single purpose overall EO's, including EO11002, Mandatory Registration of All People including babies and children in the United States at the US Post Office. Forms exist at Post Offices in boxes marked

"For Emergency Use Only". EO 11000 provides for seizure of all civilians, who will be organized into work brigades (forced slave labour), which includes the right to split up families, and EO10999, the seizure of all private and commercial transportation. Carter delegates FEMA the power to act for the president. Electronic Identification Research begins at Los Alamos for ID implants. Two paediatricians in California report brain swelling associated with DPT vaccine administration. New rubella vaccine introduced. See 1988. FDA puts electroshock "therapy" (ECT) machines into Class III category, meaning ECT "demonstrates an unreasonable risk of injury or illness". The APA lobbied to have that decision reversed and was successful. The FDA then gave notification that it would put the machines into Class II, which means they are "safe, do not require testing, and they work". The FDA received hundreds of letters from outraged ECT survivors testifying to the damage done to them. The APA finally responded in 1990 by saying that ECT is "virtually harmless", but said it would classify the machines as safe (Class II) for depression, but not for other disorders. This permits ECT to be used as long as the patient is "diagnosed as depressed". Since the manipulation of diagnoses to fit the treatment is standard psychiatric practice, it affords no protection to the population. Psychiatry places self-interest above scientific inquiry and the well-being of people. California Supreme Court Chief Justice Rose Byrd, June 25, 1979, dissenting opinion: (Relative to California cancer statutes prohibiting anything except radiation, surgery, and chemotherapy): "To these cancer victims, the enforcement of the (statute), the denial to them of medical treatment, albeit unorthodox, must surely take on a nightmare quality. No demonstrated public danger, no compelling interest of the state, warrants an Orwellian intrusion into the most private of zones of privacy." Agreement made at Bohemian Grove to run Reagan as President. On November 11th, up to 50ppm fluoride was dumped into the Annapolis Maryland water supply, resulting in the poisoning of 50,000 people. Many died of heart failure during the week following the spill. Journal of the American Medical Association on February 9th carries an article by Dr. Maurice Fox of MIT, who stated, "no evidence of the presumed benefit of early detection is apparent in terms of breast cancer mortality, even ten years later." George GW Bush resigns from the Council on Foreign Relations. The US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) funds a study which represents the first significant "attempt" to evaluate reactions to the DPT shot. The study is conducted at the University of California (UCLA) and was published in Paediatrics in 1981. After studying 16,000 DPT and DT vaccination cases, they concluded that the Pertussis (P) element of the DPT shot was the element causing reactions. They also found that the incidence of all DPT reactions was much higher in the population than had been suspected or reported in the scientific literature. Despite these results, even in 1994 physicians promote Pertussis vaccine with confidence, pay little attention to identification of high risk children, and do not carefully observe contraindications. Parents are legally required to vaccinate their children with Pertussis before entering them in school. (See 1982). Three Mile Island incident. Bechtel is hired for the "clean-up". FEMA is hired to test population management. Nelson Rockefeller dies. Carter Administration, British Intelligence and KGB overthrow the Shah of Iran and install fundamentalist regime of Khomeini, who then take 50 US hostages, which paralyses the Carter presidency. Reagan delays release to cost Carter re-election. H.F. Duffy publishes "Long-Term Effects of an Organophosphate upon the Human EEG".

1980 WHO announces worldwide eradication of smallpox. Nobel to Snell et al for contributions to understanding of tissue rejection. In Texas, 15 patients die in mental hospitals from heavy doses of psychotropic drugs. Federal suit in U. S. District Court in Dallas. Covert Action Information Bulletin, No.9, June 1980, sports an article by A. J. Weberman, "Mind Control: The Story of Mankind Research Unlimited, Inc." (MRU), a Washington, D. C., CIA research front. The MRU brochure on 'Cybernetic Technique,' summarized CIA directives and the development of "a means by which information can be fed to humans using other senses than sight and hearing, based on East European research. The process involves beaming information directly to nerve cells for "enhancement of mental and physical performance." MRU is a spin-off from Systems Consultants, Inc. (See 1966). Murder rate down to 8:100,000. John B. Alexander and colleagues at Los Alamos National Labs write an article for U. S. Military Review in which it is claimed that "weapons exist that can operate on the power of the human mind and whose lethal capacity has already been demonstrated." (Note: Refer to Non-Lethal weapons research). U. S. Supreme Court rules that microbes can be

patented. British ICI chemical creates animal food from micro-organisms. Discovery of iridium layer in earth as residue of meteorite impact. Author of Scarsdale Medical Diet shot dead by his lover. Conference of the National Society for Autistic Children. A speaker at the conference noted, "Autism is not a specific disorder. We are really talking about a spectrum." Individuals can have totally different patterns of symptoms, yet both can be diagnosed as autistic. Estimated 2 million American children with vaccine-caused disabilities. National Reconnaissance Office budget \$3.5 billion. Intelligence Budget is \$18 billion. Movie Hangar 18 released to the public. William J. Clinton is thrown out of office as Governor of Arkansas when the people elect Frank White. National Abortion Federation calls for aborting pregnancies of teens in the U. S. Issue of Mutation Research shows that children re-vaccinated against smallpox had "chromosomal aberrations in their white blood cells," leading to the conclusion that smallpox vaccination is mutagenic. State policeman in New Mexico sights a flying disk in the Manzano mountains in New Mexico. FDA announces removal of 3,000 drugs from market without efficacy proof. Reagan Administration begins in the United States. Reagan's presidential campaign is run by George P. Shultz, president of Bechtel, and Casper Weinberger, vice-president and general counsel of Bechtel. Both were appointed to cabinet positions by Reagan. Venezuelan Cisneros Empire taken over after death of Diego by sons Gustavo and Ricardo. Nelson Rockefeller's International Basic Economy Corp sold to a British Company. Cash-Landrum incident with errant U. S. plutonium powered aircraft. Bank Secrecy Act of 1980 requires report on all transactions over \$10,000.

1981 Drs. Susheela and Sharma and coworkers from the India Institute of Medical Sciences find that fluoride exposure disrupts the synthesis of collagen in the body and leads to the breakdown of collagen in bone, tendon, muscle, skin cartilage, lung, kidney, and trachea. It appears that fluoride disruption of collagen synthesis in cells responsible for laying down collagen leads these cells to try and compensate for their inability to put out intact collagen by producing larger quantities of imperfect collagen and/or non-collagenous protein. Ref: "Fluoride poisoning and the Effects of Collagen Biosynthesis of Osseous and Non-osseous Tissue," Toxicological European Research, Vol. 3, No.2, pp99-104, 1981. David Rockefeller creates the U. S./Jamaican Businessmen's Committee to promote the "Jamaican Model" of dope and free enterprise. Gustavo Cisneros put on the International Advisory Board of Chase Manhattan Bank. Dr. John Emsley and co-workers at King's College in London find that fluoride reacts strongly with the bonds which maintain the normal shapes of proteins in the body. The work is subsequently confirmed by Dr. Steven Edwards and co-workers from the University of California in San Diego, and by Drs. Froede and Wilson from the University of Colorado at Boulder. By distorting the configuration of the body's own protein, the immune system attacks its own protein, resulting in an autoimmune or allergic response. Fluorides contribute to the development of an Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome, which is covered up by the media and medical community, which maintains a public focus on a viral cause for the problem, promoting the harmless HIV virus as the "cause" for "AIDS," covering up the pharma-chemical sensitization of the population which has complex legal ramifications. Larez does a study that shows that fluorides are teratogenic (cancer-causing) in rats. Montauk III Time Travel Project (until 1983). Thousands allegedly sent ahead 200 to 300 years into the future. Alleged access gained to pyramid on Mars to turn off solar system defense network. Boston University establishes the Center for Adaptive Systems to further investigate Artificial Intelligence processes. The center is directed by Stephen Grossberg, graduate of Stanford. Grossberg also held positions at MIT and Rockefeller University. Grossberg would become head of a new department of cognitive and neural systems in 1988. The Center for Adaptive Systems would, with the help of Gail Carpenter, Adaptive Resonance Theory (ART). ART would allow learning of new patterns without forgetting old ones, as well as the ability to accomplish fast-learning of new and unexpected patterns. In applications for which back-propagation would require 20,000 supervised training rounds, ART would accomplish in 5. It would incorporate "mismatch" and "reorientation" signals. It has been determined that ART represents at least one of the operations of the brain necessary for AI learning nets. At the headquarters of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), the director of the OSHA office of carcinogenic identification, Dr. Peter Infante, pointed out that a Current Intelligence Bulletin (CIB) on formaldehyde was "an important document assessing formaldehyde's cancer causing potential." The top bureaucracy at OSHA were embarrassed at the release of the truth, and tried to

dismiss Infante. On July 27th, Infante writes Dr. John Higginson, director of the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), disagreeing with the IARC decision to conceal the carcinogenic nature of the substance. Formaldehyde is a common component of vaccines. Britain conducts the National Childhood Encephalopathy Study and finds that there exists a significant correlation between serious neurological illness and Pertussis vaccination occurring within 7 days of the shot. In the U. S., the FDA limits statistical data to 48 hours in order to conceal damaging data and eliminate data on deaths and damage occurring after that period of time. Japan begins use of a new childhood Pertussis vaccine, recommended to be given as 4th and 5th dose. U. S. vaccine used for 1st, 2nd, and 3rd doses. Dr. Robert Clark from the Boston University Medical Center shows that fluorides (as in fluoridated water supplies, toothpaste, etc.) stimulate granule formation and oxygen consumption in white blood cells when they were not challenged with a foreign agent, but inhibited these processes when the white blood cell needed them to fight off foreign agents. Ref: "Neutrophil Iodination Reaction Induced by Fluoride: Implications for Degranulation and Metabolic Activation" *Blood*, Vol. 57, pp 913-921, 1981. Iran emerges as largest opium producing country worldwide, producing over 600 tons per year against Afghanistan's 225 tons. Aviation Week and Space Technology, as well as CBS news, report that permanent Russian space platforms existed that were armed with killer satellites orbiting the Earth. Pentagon declines comment. In Britain, Dr. D. L. Miller reports to the NCES on an analysis of the first 1000 cases of neurological illness. He reported "a significant association was shown between serious neurological illness and Pertussis (also DPT) vaccine." Naval Surface Weapon Office of Non-Lethal Weapons pursues research and development of electromagnetic devices for riot control, clandestine operations, and hostage removal. Space Age Review for November 1981 reveals the development of the "U. S. Space Command," headquartered at Peterson AFB, and that the U. S. was purposely breaking the 1967 Russian-American Space Treaty, which prohibits "placing in orbit any objects carrying nuclear weapons or other weapons of mass destruction." Studies by Hetzler, Griffin and Fejn on Central Nervous System Function are published. According to the study, "the extremely heterogeneous autistic population may represent a variety of central nervous system dysfunctions resulting in overlapping behavioral manifestations." Scientists "identify" "AIDS." Approximate beginning of period where, according to Julianne McKinney, director of the Electronic Surveillance Project of the Association of National Security Alumni (1994), mind control technology begins to fall into the hands of Satanically based techno-cults, much of which is based on the experiments conducted at CIA headquarters in Langley by Dr. Stephen Aldrich, a patron of occult research. (1980's and 1990's, specifically). (See 1962). On July 18, 1981, NBC Magazine with David Brinkley revealed that the northwestern United States has been continuously bombarded by the U.S.S.R with low frequency waves set at the approximate level of biological frequencies; Brinkley: "the Russian government is known to be trying to change human behavior by external electronic influences." NASA announces that two unusual meteorites in Antarctic may have originated from Mars. Eldon Byrd, who works for the Naval Surface Weapons Laboratory, is commissioned to develop electromagnetic devices for purposes to include "riot control," clandestine operations and hostage removal. United Nations "Debt for land" swap is in full swing, as nations become indebted to the World Bank and IMF and trade control of land to discharge world debt. Environmental control of land by the United Nations. (See 1961). Chinese scientists successfully clone a fish. George H.W. Bush becomes Vice President of the United States (to 1989). Makes a speech to the Bilderberger Group in Washington, after which he states that he owes all he is to David Rockefeller. New England Journal of Medicine (11/26/81) publishes a study showing that tetanus vaccines cause T-cell ratios to drop below normal, with the greatest decrease after two weeks. The altered ratios were found to be similar to those found in AIDS victims.

1982 A reporter at WRC-TV in Washington, D.C. breaks a story on Pertussis vaccine reactions in the documentary "DPT: Vaccine Roulette," which generally informs the American public that their children are at risk from Pertussis vaccinations. (See 1988). In 1982, Salvadoran trade unionists charge that epidemics of previously unknown diseases erupted in many areas after U.S.-directed aerial bombings; particularly cited was hemorrhagic conjunctivitis, which causes bleeding of the eyes. William J. Clinton returns to become Governor of Arkansas when the people throw Frank White out of office. Clinton, with the assistance of the Stevens family, takes over the state media and political

structure of Arkansas during his stint as Governor, which would last more than ten years. Israeli researchers find that autistic children have a “cell-mediated immune response to brain tissue,” suggesting that an “undetectable brain lesion associated with autoimmunity may play a role in the pathogenesis of autism.” 34th Meeting of the American Academy of Neurology releases a study which is published in Neurology magazine indicating that out of 103 infants who die of Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS), 66% had been vaccinated with DPT prior to death. Of these, 6.5% died within 12 hours of vaccination, 13% within 24 hours, 26% within 3 days, 37% died within 1 week, 61% died within 2 weeks, and 70% had died within 3 weeks. It was also found that SIDS frequencies have a bimodal peak occurrence at 2 and 4 months of age—the same ages when initial doses of DPT are administered to infants. Study done at the University School of Medicine at Reno, Nevada. Dr. William Torch. Homosexuals in Chicago, St. Louis, Denver, Los Angeles, and San Francisco get Hepatitis B vaccine. “Metabolic Ecology: A Way to Win the War on Cancer” by Fred Rohe, is published, detailing cases where breast cancer has been cured through the nutritional approach over a 6 month period. Ken Davis, vice president of Bechtel’s nuclear power plant construction division, becomes Deputy Secretary of Energy in the Reagan Administration. First cases of Chronic Fatigue Syndrome/ Epstein Barr reported. E. M. Taylor and J. L. Emery write “in our experience, most unexpectant infant deaths have a multifactorial nature. We cannot exclude the possibility of recent vaccination/immunization being one of several contributory factors in an ‘occasional’ unexpected infant death (SIDS).” Government doctors in the tiny country of Djibouti are involved in numerous instances of torturing prisoners: injecting coma-inducing drugs, electroshock, amputations, and immersing victims in brine until their skin peels off. Per 1982 CIA report by William Buckley. Study by Geschwind and Behan on Autism reveals the finding of an association between autism, celiac disease, dyslexia, stuttering, migraine headaches, developmental disabilities and left-handedness (all features of post encephalitic syndrome). The study caused a sensation because of scientific inability to imagine the connecting thread among the disparate conditions. The connecting thread is the childhood vaccination program. The U. S. Public Health Service conducts its first group of studies on animal cancer and fluorides, mandated by the 1977 Congressional Hearings. The study lasts until 1984, and then is scrapped because of flaws in design and progress. (See 1985, Batelle Memorial Institute). The Pakistani government expels a U. S. physician working at the Lahore U.S. chemical biological warfare lab after Soviets charge that experiments are being done there to infect mosquitoes with yellow fever and dengue for use in neighboring Afghanistan or Cuba. The doctor was a professor at the University of Maryland, an institutional co-sponsor of the lab and frequent collaborator with Fort Detrick on CBW projects. Ref: New York Times, Feb. 10, 1982, “Pakistanis Expel a Malaria Expert.” U.N. Law of the Sea denotes sea as common heritage of man. U.S./UK don’t sign. In Britain, dutch elm disease kills 20 million trees. Dr. Peter Beter gives his last audio letter (#80) before his mysterious death. Nobel to Klug (UK) for analysis of structures of viruses and DNA. Peter Wilkinson at the University of Glasgow testifies before the Scottish High Court in Edinburgh in a legal case entitled “Inhibition of the Immune System with Low levels of Fluoride” which revealed that fluoride decreases the migration rate of human white blood cells. At a concentration of .2 ppm (which is .8 ppm below the “approved” level of 1 ppm), relative white cell migration rate is reduced 8%. A concentration of 1 ppm would produce a physiological decline of around 10%. Fluoride added to water supplies, tooth paste, school dental washes, supplement pills, and dentists visits are increased and promoted, contributing to a further co-factor in the decline of the immune capability of the population. Bell Telephone agrees to sell 66% of assets after 7-year anti-trust suit. Magnetized tissues discovered in dolphins. Human insulin produced by bacteria is marketed. On May 15, 1982, CBS “60 Minutes” program details the vast numbers of Nazis brought to the U. S. after the war. The program was followed weeks later by an article by Thomas O’Toole in the Washington Post indicating that as many as 5,000 Nazis were smuggled into the U. S. in the 1940’s and early 1950’s. Human Rights Law Journal, Vol. 3, 1982, features article by Alan Schefflin entitled “Freedom of the Mind as an International Human Rights Issue,” derived from study sessions at the International Institute of Human Rights from 1981 to 1982. At this point, right wing military doctors are drawn to electronic mind control as a solution to the “useless eaters” quandary. In the introduction to the article, Schefflin states that “research designed to explicitly control the thoughts and conduct of citizens is in 1982 not only a reality,

but the evidence is clear that this research is growing in scope, intensity, and financing." The New England Journal of Medicine features an article in which an Air Force doctor states "if a criminal's brain waves did not test "normal" after five years, he should be put to death." In Science magazine, Vol. 217 p.26-32, Dr. Dennis Leverett of the University of Rochester states, "if there are increasing concentrations of fluoride in the food chain, particularly food for infants, then we should expect fluorosis to be increasing in the population as well. The widespread use of fluorides might have created a situation in which we are approaching a critical mass of fluoride in the environment. There needs to be extensive research done." Later in 1983 he would contradict himself at the University of Michigan symposium.

1983 Allen Ryan, chief Nazi hunter in the US Government, continues his efforts to identify former Nazis in the government and CIA. President Reagan and Vice President Bush derail the attempt. In response, Reagan bestows increased powers to the CIA to conduct surveillance on Americans, operate domestic front companies and prosecute anyone attempting to publicly identify agency personnel. This act encourages the development of an extreme right wing fascist technological element in the United States. Zhang and Zhang publish a study which shows that fluorides cause birth defects in fish. Terry Read, former combat pilot in Laos, moves to Little Rock, Arkansas at the request of Oliver North to set up a training base for Contra guerrillas in Nella, Arkansas - 11 miles from Mena airport. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency deputy assistant administrator Rebecca Hammer points out that fluoride-polluting industries can get paid for using public drinking waters as a sewer for their toxic waste products when she says "this agency regards the use of fluosilic acid as a source of fluorides for water fluoridation an ideal environmental solution to a long standing problem of contamination of the water and air from fertilizer manufacturing." Gustavo Cisneros added to International Advisory Board of Pan American Airways and Beatrice Foods. Park-O-Meter Company in Arkansas, in conjunction with the private police force of Wackenhut and Stormont Labs in Woodland, California, begin the production of delivery systems for new chemical and biological warfare weaponry for use in the Contra war. The Frederick Cancer Research Facility at Fort Detrick (FCRI) is engaged by the "AIDS Task Force" of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) to "join the efforts to uncover the viral agent that causes AIDS". (Note: The claim that the non-pathogenic virus dubbed "HIV" or HTLV-III causes anything at all has never been proven by any scientific document). A symposium takes place at the University of Michigan after years of planning between the US Dept of Health and Human Services, the USPHS Michigan state health plans, the Kellogg Foundation, and Medical Products Labs to "discuss the status of organized opposition to fluoridation, to analyse probable motives influencing the anti-fluoride movement, to develop political and legal strategies for the defence and promotion of fluoridation, and to assess the need for a national fluoridation strategy." Dr. Dennis Leverett of the University of Rochester reported that his committee felt that fluoridation was a "political issue and not a scientific situation". See 1982,1988. The white majority South African government is suspected of conducting clandestine research on disease affecting only black people. This was reported to the UN Commission for Namibia in 1983, with no action taken. National Endowment for Democracy Act manoeuvred through Congress by Mormon Bishop Senator Orrin Hatch. Carl Gershman, a staff director of the ADL, is chosen as director of the National Endowment. End of alleged Montauk III Time Travel project. Lock established to 1963 and 1943. Montauk base on Long Island abandoned above ground. Stealth 117-A fighter becomes operational. Dr. John R. Farley and co-workers from Loma Linda University show that treatment of bone cells with less than 1ppm fluoride increases collagen formation by 50 percent (unstable collagen. See 1981 Susheela). Ref: "Fluoride Directly Stimulates Proliferation and Alkaline Phosphatase Activity of Bone Forming Cells", Science, Volume 222, pp330-332, 1983. Harvard University makes first artificial chromosome and grafts to yeast cell. US government approves aspartame (NutraSweet) for sale in USA. Bellman, Ross and Miller publish a study of 269 cases of infantile spasms which returns to the establishment position that "DPT vaccines do not cause infantile spasms, but may trigger their onset in those children in whom the disorder is 'destined to develop'". (Note: Using this logic, if one can). Over 21,000 Foundations exist in the US, distributing \$3.4 billion in grants. France tests neutron bomb. Montauk hyperspace project tests, followed by move of equipment and technology projects to the Alsace-Lorraine mountains of Germany under Project Malta. Alsace-Lorraine Time Archives. Project continues today. CIA time-space work and mass microwave mind control projects

1943-1983 at Montauk. Compact disc player released to public. Scientific conference in Lake Tahoe. Los Alamos puts forward a proposal to construct a "National Underground Science Facility" from 3,500 to 6,000 feet underground at the Nevada Test Site. Stanford University Study on Pertussis Vaccine. Lawrence Steinman and colleagues at Stanford University School of Medicine perform a study which reveals that children with allergies may overreact to Pertussis vaccine. Sadegh Tabatabai, son-in-law of Khomeini, arrested in Germany for having 3.3 pounds of raw opium in his possession. Arms for drugs intent. Released. Heroin from South-East Asia accounts for 41% of heroin in western US. Associated Press article, May 20, 1983, reported that a Soviet machine called the "Lida" has been used by the Soviet Union since at least 1960 to influence human behavior with a 40 MHz radio wave. The Lida is used in Russia as a tranquilizer and produces a trance-like state. The Russians refer to the Lida as a "distant pulse treatment apparatus" for dealing with psychological problems, hypertension and neurosis. The machine is offered as a "possible substitute for psychotropic drugs. When the AP article appeared in the US, the Lida machine was on loan to Jerry Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital through a medical exchange program. According to the chief of research at the hospital, the machine may be used in American classrooms to control the behavior of disturbed or retarded children. US Army Colonel John B. Alexander, involved with Psychological Operations (PsyOps), institutes Project Jedi, a human performance experiment using Neurolinguistic Programming (NLP) to influence military training. Child sexual abuse cases: 82,678. Alan Greenspan stars in the "Great Social Security Crisis".

1984 The British Epidemiological Research Laboratory publishes a study relative to Pertussis vaccinations, saying "Since the decline in Pertussis immunization, hospital admissions and death rates from whooping cough have fallen unexpectedly." American Cancer Society says vitamins and diet might be of some benefit. The Journal of the American Medical Association, Vol262, features an article in which UCLA doctors Oye and Shapiro describe how cancer patients are treated with chemotherapy when no evidence existed that the drug would have any effect on their tumours, how new drugs are based on biased studies, and how false reporting, rigged statistics and exaggerated conclusions were practised regularly in order to get new drugs approved. For example, percentages of "those who respond" is increased by not counting those who die during treatment or whose reaction to drugs could be designated as fatal. (Note: The same parallel exists within the AZT/AIDS scam). Reagan re-elected in the US with George HW Bush (CIA) as VP. Permanent Investigations Subcommittee of the US Senate releases a study entitled "Crime and Secrecy: The Use of Offshore Banks and Companies", in which it is revealed that London banking is the international center for concealment of drug money. (Mar 84). In 1984, MIT neurophysicist John Hopfield's work on neural nets inspires Terry Sejnowski and Geoffrey Hinton to invent the "Boltzmann Machine", which would effectively learn to recognize patterns, but would eat up so much processing power, the model was rendered useless. Hinton would go on to develop "backward processing", which would carry information to Artificial Intelligence networks on the degree of inapplicability of a computer "guess", assisting AI solution to problems that could be set up as a pattern recognition task. The problem still remained that neural nets required too many human-supervised training sessions. Brookings Institution originates a new program headed by Alice Rivlin, former director of the Congressional Budget Office, that espouses the income tax be replaced by a consumption tax on all consumption, bequests and gifts, laying a tax on citizens by estimating what that spend or consume. The 1984 issue of Clinical Toxicology of Commercial Products indicates that 1/10 oz of fluoride in the human body is lethal for a 100 pound adult human. Fluoride toothpaste contains up to 1mg/gram of fluoride. A whole tube contains about 199 mg of fluoride - enough to kill a 25-pound child. Tooth brushing causes ingestion of 0.25 mg/day. Four-man CIA team coordinated by Ray Cline arrive in New Zealand to begin installing equipment for subliminal television advertising at five sites. Equipment can be installed within 1 km of television relay aerials and linked to one remote computer. Tests are conducted through 1987 on New Zealand and Australian television. The 1984 Connaught Laboratory package insert for DPT vaccine cites a 1978 Scandinavian study linking the vaccine to the development of haemolytic anaemia and warns that this is a contraindication. By 1991, they would remove this warning from their package inserts in order to conceal this data. This kind of anaemia is typified by weakness and periodic loss of consciousness. A complaint was filed by a group of US physicians with the UN Center for Human Rights in Geneva,

entitled "A Complaint Against Medical Tyranny As Practised in the United States of America: American Medical Genocide"; the existence of the report was suppressed by the Bush Administration and the media. Reprinted in The Leading Edge in Oct/Nov 1994. Shaywitz Study at Yale Medical School Paediatrics revealed that "minimal brain damage is perhaps the most common and time-consuming problem in current paediatric practice." Sexual abuse cases in 1984: 123,400. Wyeth Laboratories package insert for DPT vaccine states, "The occurrence of Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) has been reported following administration of DTP vaccine" and that "approximately 85% of SIDS cases occur in the period 1 through 6 months of age, with the peak incidence at age 2 to 4 months." Two years later in 1986, the Wyeth insert stated, "SIDS has occurred in infants following administration of DPT" but went on to state that "one study showed that there was no casual connection". (Note: One wonders who paid for and did that specific study). Seven US chemical companies agree to pay Agent Orange damages to vets. Nobel prizes awarded for research on monoclonal antibodies and immune system studies. More than 70 US banks fail. Beirut, Lebanon CIA chief William Buckley is captured and undergoes torture by a doctor trained at the University of Moscow in psychiatric murder. Buckley's ordeal is recorded on video and sent to CIA headquarters at Langley, forcing CIA Director William Casey into desperate measures to save him. A report to the US House of Representatives admits that "a large number of stores in the United States use ultrasonic commands broadcast 'to discourage shoplifting'". A report from a Department of Defense medical engineer states that "microwaves and other conditioning methods have been regularly used by the Israelis against the Palestinians." (Think of the implications) Standard Oil acquires Gulf Oil for \$13.2 billion. Former FDA head Stuart Nightingale admits at a House of Delegates meeting in Honolulu that, "we need the AMA to help put chelation therapy out of business." CDC acknowledges that 60% of those receiving hepatitis vaccine are HIV. Researchers in Japan were achieving some degree of understanding about fluorides consumption and human cancer. Dr. Takeki Tsutsui of the Nippon Dental College showed in 1984 that "fluoride caused not only genetic damage but was also capable of transforming normal human cells into cancer cells." In Dr. Tsutsui's study, the level of fluoride used was the same level that the United States National Cancer Institute suggested should be used in a study to determine whether fluoridation of public water supplies causes cancer. The level of fluoride deemed "safe" by the United States in 1 ppm. The researchers in Japan found that cells treated with fluoride produced cancer. Congressman Claude Pepper claims health fraud is \$10 billion/yr scandal, and proposes HR6501 to create an AMA backed Strike Force against fraud. The National Council Against Health Fraud (NCAHF) begins meeting in May 84.

1985 Los Angeles meeting of the NCAHF attended by representatives of the FDA, the Federal Trade Commission and the US Postal Service. Illegal involvement of Federal agencies. Over 15,000 "HIV" positive haemophiliacs who have 94 "HIV" positive wives exist worldwide. Most of the wives died of age-related opportunistic infection. A previous study in 1984 in the Journal of the American Medical Association V251,p1450-54, revealed that in 41 wives of haemophiliacs studied, all the T-cell ratios were entirely normal. Multinational companies spend \$10 billion acquiring seed and plant breeding companies. Imperial Chemical Industries (ICI) in England is now one of the worlds largest seed suppliers. From 1985 to 1990, ICI swallowed up 11 large seed companies. Tests developed to detect simian viruses in vaccines. The Salvadoran Association of Health Professionals charges that another new disease, which caused high fevers, headaches, joint pains, rash, and later jaundice, occurred after bombings "of an unfamiliar character" under the auspices of the United States. The prestigious British medical journal Lancet publishes the August 10th work of Peter Skrabanek of Trinity College, University of Dublin, who produces a viable argument against the existence of the ACS "early detection" and mammography program, as relating to orthodox treatment of surgery, radiation or chemotherapy. According to Skrabanek, "the philosophy of breast cancer screening is based on wishful thinking that early cancer is curable cancer, though no one knows what is 'early'. There is no evidence that mastectomy affects survival rate." A mysterious outbreak of dengue fever—the first ever—occurred in Managua Nicaragua and adjacent areas a few months after the escalation of US aerial surveillance missions. Nearly 50% of the population of the city become sick, and several deaths occurred. The Nicaraguan Health Ministry has been investigating the possibility of a US Chemical/Biological Warfare role. Study by the World

Congress of Biological Psychiatry finds that in a study of 321 violent individuals, most of them white and middle class, 95% of them showed evidence of brain dysfunction and neurological disabilities. The U.S. Public Health Service contracts a second set of studies on animal cancer and fluoride, mandated by the 1977 Congressional Hearings. The USPHS contracts Batelle Memorial Institute in Ohio, which conducts a study lasting until 1987. The results are released in 1988. (See 1988). Supercomputer Network Study Act enacted into law, promotes linkage of all national computer database systems. Law introduced by Al Gore. The Assistant Secretary of Health, Edward Brandt, Jr., M.D., testifies before a Senate Committee, "every year 35,000 children suffer neurological complications because of DPT vaccine." (May 3, 1985). A U.S. Government study shows an awareness of the potential of genetic engineering. "The rapid advances of genetic technology, in which the U.S. is the leader, offer the predictable likelihood of new agents being developed for which no vaccines or counter agents are known or available". Ref: Report of the President's Chemical Warfare Review Commission, 1969. Washington Post article by David Remnick "The Experiments of Dr. Ewen Cameron" reprinted also in the Congressional Record, Aug 1, 1985, details Cameron's activities at the Allen Memorial Clinic in Montreal and involvement in CIA sponsored mind control experiments on Canadians and Americans on systematic annihilation of memory, de-patterning the mind and memory, barbiturate sleep and LSD experiments, and psychic driving (repetition of a coded message) mind programming. Dental hygienists, psychiatrists, public relations experts, education specialists and psychologists (no scientists) form "The American Oral Health Institute" and release a book "Abuse of the Scientific Literature in an Anti fluoridation Pamphlet", in which they attack scientific data relative to fluoride and those who oppose its use in the public water supply. An examination of the book, ironically, revealed "abuse of scientific literature" on the part of the authors, who demonstrated their lack of scientific expertise and themselves were guilty of deception and misrepresentation of scientific fact. Consensus Conference on Electro convulsive Therapy is held by the National Institutes of Mental Health (NIMH) and the National Institutes of Health (NIH). At the conference, psychologist and attorney Edward Opton presented evidence that ECT patients show little or no improvement at all. None of the assembled ECT doctors could provide any contradictory evidence, so his conclusions were published in the October 18, 1985 Journal of the American Medical Association (JAMA). Options comments, however, were excluded from the Proceedings of the Conference published by NIMH. It was also omitted from the APA task force report. Supercomputer Network Study Act of 1985 enacted into law, introduced by Senator Al Gore. Created the basis for the Elementary and Secondary Integrated Data System linked with all other federal computers collecting data on US citizens. Haemophilias Influenza type B (HIB) vaccine approved for general use in US. The Hib vaccine is often referred to as the "meningitis" vaccine, but meningitis has several causes. Study at St.Mary's Hospital in London demonstrates that even "HIV"-negative homosexual men had significantly reduced T and B cell activity compared with heterosexual controls. Their immune systems were just as compromised as those of symptom less "HIV"-positive homosexual men. (Clinical Experimental Immunology, Vol75, p7-11) (Supports work suggesting that "poppers" made by Burroughs Wellcome in England contributed to the decline of those who used them - typically homosexuals). Wellcome is getting twice the profit, for it also makes the cellular toxin AZT, with which AIDS patients are killed. Electromagnetic weapon tests on Greenham Common protesters creates new evidence of crowd control and electromagnetic disease creation. Use of ELF weapons on civilians protesting presence of US cruise missiles. NBC broadcasts program about black unmarked helicopters and secret projects. British Imperial Chemical Industries (ICI) begins buying US seed companies. Britain begins blood supply "screening for HIV virus." After ten years of study, there are indications that ELF signals interfere with biological cueing frequencies, producing chronic stress and lowered immune system capabilities. Revealed in The Body Electric by Dr. Robert Becker. Military missions begin on space shuttle. Bilderberger meeting in Rye, New York, May 10-12, 1985. Scientific American in November 1985 featured Dr. John Cairns of the Harvard Medical School of Public Health, who wrote that chemotherapy was useful for only a few rare cancers. He found no significant gains against the primary cancers since the 1950's, and estimated that only 3% of those with cancer have their life extended by chemotherapy out of the 400,000 deaths each year in the United States. (Note: How similar this is to the use of the experimental

chemotherapy drug AZT in the AIDS paradigm). Book about DPT vaccinations DPT: A Shot in the Dark is published, revealing aspects of collusion between government agencies, the medical establishment and the pharmaceutical industry.

1986 In Kansas, 1300 cases of Pertussis reported. Over 1100 had been vaccinated. 150 lawsuits pending against DPT vaccine makers. The book entitled The Truth about AIDS - Evolution of an Epidemic, written by Fettner and Clark, provides documentation on the origin of AIDS and its relation to the biomedical evidence regarding ELF and the destruction of the human immune system. Robert Gallo is interviewed at the National Cancer Institute, where he says, "HTLV-III is the sole cause of AIDS. You don't need any co-factors!" National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act. Administered by the US Claims Court in Washington, DC, which does recognize an association between the DPT shot and infantile spasms. The court awarded \$2 million to a boy in 1989 relative to a reaction to DPT vaccine. Employee of Boeing Aircraft allegedly finds the document Silent Weapons for Quiet Wars in an office copier. The document discusses social engineering of civilization to obtain total control, the technology for which supposedly originated in England during World War II. The May 1986 issue of the New England Journal of Medicine features an article by Elaine Smith of the University of Iowa and Dr. John Bailar of Harvard University. Dr. Bailar was a former editor of the Journal of the National Cancer Institute, an expert in statistical evaluation and statistical consultant to the New England Journal of Medicine, and a senior scientist of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. In the article, Bailar and Smith analyze the cancer treatment phenomenon and discover an 8% increase in cancer since 1950, which was getting worse. They state that "there has been no apparent change in mortality from breast cancer since 1950." Immediately on the defensive, the NCI and ACS lie to the public, and state that "cancer statistics indicate great progress." (See 1987, General Accounting Office). The Rocky Mountain Poison Control Center reports 87 cases of fluoride poisoning. Two cases involved fluoride treatment by a dentist. One 13 month old child died. Twenty five suffered gastrointestinal symptoms. Sodium fluoride is the most frequent single cause of acute poisoning in children. New England Journal of Medicine [Vol314:p647] featured a study of malaria patients from Venezuela, where the rate of "false positives" with Western Blot was 25-41%. This led the researchers to conclude that "HIV is not causing 'AIDS', even in the presence of the severe immunoregulatory disturbances characteristic of acute malaria." In a study published in Lancet [1:1090-92], the amount of HIV antibody detected in ELISA tests was greatest immediately after blood transfusion and decreased between transfusions. Challenger explosion stops shuttle program. US Government reveals that a hydrogen bomb accidentally dropped near Albuquerque, New Mexico. It did not explode. Child abuse reports: 1.2 million. Navy Captain Paul Taylor prepares an assessment of electromagnetic weaponry for Maxwell Air Force Base which reveals "some of the uses include dealing with terrorist groups, crowd control and tactical warfare. In all cases, EM systems produce mild to severe physiological disruption or perceptual disorientation. Immigration Control Act of 1986. Gives the president of the US the authority to implement whatever type of identification necessary to control the population. (Section 100). National Survey reveals over 10 million American adults are illiterate. The study also discovers that 36 million Americans cannot read at 8th grade level, 40% of adults cannot interpret a road map, and 80% could not mentally calculate a tip or understand a bus schedule. The survey covered 3,400 adults using a multiple choice test. National Health Survey finds that between 1969 and 1981, the prevalence of "activity-limiting chronic conditions" in children increased by 44%, from 2.9 million children to 3.8 million children. Almost all of the increase happened between 1969 and 1975. Most of these conditions are readily associated with post-encephalitic syndrome. Childhood respiratory disease during this period increased 47%, childhood asthma increased 65% (with deaths from asthma increasing), mental and nervous system disorders increased 80%, personality and other non-psychotic disorders (behavior disorders, drug abuse and hyperactivity increased 300%, diseases of the eyes and ears (especially otitis media) rose 120%, and cases of hearing loss in the ears rose 129%. All of these increases were identical in both high and low income groups. For the same period of time, levels of disease not associated with vaccine damage remained unchanged. Connaught Laboratory, manufacturer of DPT vaccine, changes the product info sheet to warn against "allergies" and "anaphylactic sensitivity". Michael Hutchinson publishes "Megabrain", in

which it is revealed that scientists in the Los Altos Hills in California, drawing from CIA black budget money, "applied acoustical telemetry in the development of transmitters that create infra-sound (low frequency) waves in the head, wiping clear all information stored by the brain cells." American Dental Association adopts resolution which declares that mercury amalgam fillings "pose no health hazard to the non-allergic patient" and that "removal of amalgam fillings for the alleged purpose of removing toxic substances from the body, when treatment is performed solely at the recommendation of the dentist, is improper and unethical." Chicago Tribune (12/11/86) reports that giant whirlpools, some nearly 60 miles wide, were detected moving along the Norway coast. The mammoth whirlpools were unknown prior to 1980, and reportedly seen by orbiting astronauts (Aviation Week, 3/16/87). In the USSR, the Chernobyl reactor, the main power source for the Soviet Gomel Woodpecker signal, explodes. Connaught Laboratories package insert for their DPT vaccine reads "some data suggests that fever is more likely to happen in those who have had local reactions, and that local reactions are more likely to occur with increasing numbers of doses of DPT."

1987 CIA William Casey dies of pneumonia following brain surgery to remove a tumor. The General Accounting Office (GAO) completes a two-year study of cancer statistics. The results validate Bailer and Smith (See 1986). According to the GAO, \$2 billion per year was spent on cancer research (more than 50% of it government funds). Despite this enormous expense, "only slight improvement in cancer patient survival was indicated for the 30-year period 1950-1982. The GAO study was shelved to protect the cancer industry. Bernard J. Eastlund issued patent #4,686,605, based on Tesla technology, for "Method and Apparatus for Altering a Region in the Earth's Atmosphere." The patent is immediately classified by the Navy for six years. (See 1994 and discussion of HAARP). Part of the patent reads, "this invention provides the ability to put unprecedented amounts of power in the atmosphere at strategic locations and to maintain the power injection level, particularly if random pulsing is employed" and "by knowing the frequencies employed in this invention, a third party can sustain a communications network while the rest of the world's communications are interrupted," and "could be employed to pick up signals of others for intelligence purposes." 1987 Centers for Disease Control (CDC) releases a study indicating that the Hib vaccine shows an efficacy (effectiveness) rate of 41%. Children were found to be five times more likely to contract the disease than those not vaccinated. Star Wars budget is 4.1 billion. Intelligence budget \$35 billion. Atlantic Monthly magazine elaborates on how EM weaponry has been developed with the ability to both affect the nervous system and to induce death. CDC now refuses to give out figures relative to hepatitis vaccinations and HIV+ to justify their claims. The Philadelphia Daily News carries a story that Colonel David L. Huxsoll, chief of the U. S. Army Medical Research Institute for Infectious Disease (USAMRIID) told a meeting of Soviet scientists that Soviet charges that the U.S. military created the HIV virus constituted "disinformation." Iran-Contra Hearings. In a conversation between Rep. Jack Brooks and Senator Inouye, Inouye declines to answer Brooks question about FEMA and suspension of rights in the U.S., deferring an answer to a closed executive session. Project Moonscan allegedly gets under way for prepositioning mind control technology on the Moon to influence Earth's population. Managed by Airborne Instrument Labs and run by Eaton Corporation. DOD takes over management in 1988. In its own dream world that ignores everyone else, the American Cancer Society on March 15th "officially announces" that "caught early enough, breast cancer has cure rates approaching 100 percent." (Note: The ACS definition of "cured" involves life for 5 years after diagnosis, so "early detection" would in fact artificially increase the ACS "cure rate"). LA policeman dies after finding CIA heroin distribution point in LA, CA. Murder rate in the U. S. jumps to 600:100,000. Estimated cases of rape number 910,000 in the United States. (Based on a rate of 91,000 as a 10% reported figure). "Dulce Papers" released. Recorded cases of syphilis jump 23% - largest increase since 1977. Unusually large number of humpback whales die of unknown causes, followed by toxic algal blooms (red tides) on the east coast of North America. Study determines that 16% of those under 30 are left handed. Johns Hopkins University irradiation conference stacked with proponents. European Parliament votes against food irradiation on precautionary grounds. Canadian Minister of Health announces food irradiation will be permitted. Alan Greenspan of J. P. Morgan Company appointed to head Federal Reserve. Sixty-six Japanese victims of Pertussis vaccine receive huge damage awards from the Japanese

government. AMA found guilty of conspiring for 20 years to destroy chiropractic. The court concludes that "under the Sherman Act, every combination or conspiracy in restraint of trade is illegal." National Reconnaissance Office budget \$9 billion. Swedish Health Board declares amalgam to be toxic and unsuitable as a dental filling material. William Bise had the only article published on the behavioral effect of microwaves that is accepted by the "establishment" scientific community. Together with Elizabeth Raucher, Bise created an amazing demonstration that was video taped and nationally televised on October of 1987. Although nine hours of video tape was taken, only four minutes made it on the air. Four years went into their unfunded work, and the results speak for themselves. They had 300 human subjects that were tested under clinical conditions. Over 85% of them showed a repeatable response between an externally generated magnetic field and EEG brainwaves. Three male subjects were exposed to specific electronic patterns, such as spike waves, sawtooth waves, lissijous patterns, complex patterns like square waves with pulses, etc. In all cases they were correctly identified. This is not a statistical process. There was a medical doctor present in many cases. In one case, the doctor was supposed to be somebody from Army Intelligence, who said, "wow, this is really interesting." They never heard from him again. The EEG documentation clearly showed pattern shifts associated with each change in waveform. There were distinct signatures present in the brainwaves when the input magnetic field was shifted. The induction of line images into the human brain from a distance is publically proven. Dr. Vincent DeVita, head of the National Cancer Institute, issues a controversial recommendation to 13,000 cancer specialists "to give chemotherapy and surgery to all women with breast cancer, regardless of whether it has spread." The November issue of Newsweek refers to Michael Aquino as the "Second Beast of Revelation" in the wake of a criminal investigation involving child molestation at Presidio Army base.

1988 The Aquinos are featured on Oprah Winfrey. Nazi aspects of the Temple of Set are brought out on the program. Wall Street Journal article (7/15/88) details discoveries by scientists at the U.S. Naval Observatory and the Jet Propulsion Lab that the Earth has developed a wobble in its spin. An article in Medical Hypothesis, Vol. 25, p151-62, by Eleni Eleopoulos notes that about 25% of the population of Southern Japan has antibodies against the "HIV" virus, compared with 1% of the population of the United States; there were only 14 cases of AIDS reported in Japan (a figure that has not significantly increased). Lederle Laboratories package insert for DPT vaccine reads "Pertussis vaccine has been associated with a greater proportion of adverse reactions than many other childhood vaccinations. Local reactions are common after administration of DTP, occurring in 35-50% of recipients. Febrile reactions are more likely to occur in those who have experienced such responses after prior doses." A Swedish study finds that mammograms and early detection of breast cancer did not reduce the rate of death. Dr. Lars Janzon studied 42,000 women before concluding in an October 1988 British Medical Journal that mammograms should be restricted. When the Wall Street Journal in the U.S. informs an official of the American Cancer Society of the report, the official dismisses it. It becomes known that George Bush had fascists on his campaign staff; Philip Guarino (Freemasonic P2 Guard, formed by the SS) and Nicolas Nazarenko (German SS Cossack Division), Laszlo Pasztor (Nazi collaborator and former member of the SS Arrow Cross Party), Radi Slavoff (member of Bulgarian cell formed from Nazi Bulgarian Legion) are examples. Bush campaign co-chairman Jerome Bentrar admits to having assisted hundreds of Nazis to emigrate to the United States. Bush quickly instituted a policy of not releasing the roster of his "ethnic outreach group" available any longer. Medical Tribune publishes article "Brain Autoantibodies in 33% of Schizophrenics" which indicates that 33% of schizophrenia cases appear to be autoimmune in nature." Battelle Memorial Institute releases its studies on fluorides and animal cancer for the U.S.PHS which, ironically, report highly specific fluoride-related cancers. The data is turned over to the National Toxicology Program (NTP), who gives the data to the Experimental Pathology Labs, who reclassify and delete items damaging to the pro-fluoridation faction. The altered data is then submitted to the "pathology working group" on December 6, 1989, after a year of reworking. All this with the full knowledge of EPA and U.S.PHS. (See 1990). Dr. Joel Boriskin, chairman of the ADA national fluoridation advisory committee, in an address before the Calgary Health Department, claims that "1500 mg of fluoride per day is prescribed to older people that have progressive hearing loss." (Note: 1500 mg/day is a lethal dose). Pan American Flight crashes over Lockerbie, Scotland after CIA drug runner has a bomb planted in his

baggage. The Libyans are blamed for the crash of flight 103 as a cover-up. Six agents on the plane were on their way to the United States to testify in a major drug case implicating the CIA. Popular Science, Jan. 1988, details U.S. supermagnets, each capable of reaching 9 Teslas, or 180,000 times the strength of Earth's field, that are in use in the United States. New Education Data Improvement Project (1988-1991) provides technical assistance to each state in responding to federal data reporting requirements. The project additionally "analyzed the capacity of each state in the U.S. to provide standard data on U.S. students, school staff, revenues and expenditures." Researchers at the Argonne National Laboratory discover that fluoride promotes and enhances the carcinogenicity of other cancer-causing chemicals in the food and environment. Interestingly, this work confirmed studies sponsored by the United States National Cancer Institute conducted back in 1963 by Herskowitz and Norton at Saint Louis University. More than 30 years ago, these scientists showed that low levels of fluoride increased the incidence of melanotic tumors in living organisms from 12 to 100% - often these tumors were induced by fluoride over a period of days. These studies were further amplified by work done by the Taylor's at the University of Texas which found that 1 ppm fluoride in drinking water increased tumor growth rate in mice by 25%. Penthouse Magazine, August 1988, details seven scientists murdered in Britain who worked on Star Wars (cover for EM Mind Control) projects at Marconi. Eventually, more than 22 British scientists working on related programs would commit suicide in bizarre ways. Another company who had scientists die was Plessey Defense Systems. Nearly all the scientists who died held electronics or computer-related contracts with the British Ministry of Defence academies. The British government blamed the deaths on "stress." The U.S. Agency for International Development commits \$88 million to a five year plan to sterilize non-whites in foreign countries. Most powerful neural-net computer in the 1980's would be the Department of Defense commissioned TRW Mark III neuro-computer, consisting of 1 million "synapses," but it only had 1/10000 of the capacity of a housefly. Later, AT&T Bell Labs researcher H. P. Graf develops an experimental chip comprising 256 neurons connected with 32000 synapses. The chips can be plugged into a standard computer. U.S. tests acellular Pertussis vaccine on Swedish children. Five children die, up to five months after vaccination. Deaths in the U.S. that occur within hours or days of a whole-cell vaccination are quickly dismissed and rarely investigated. Discovered that ingestion of 100 mg (.004 ounce) of sugar reduces the immune functions in the body by 50% within one hour. Other studies confirm that excessive sugar consumption may increase the incidence of infections and reduce the body's ability to defend against disease. Ref: Eat for Health, William Manahan, M.D, Tiburon Press, 1988; Robert Mendelsohn, M.D, "The Risks of Immunizations," 1988, Peoples Doctor Newsletter, Inc. Hearings held in Sweden on amalgam. 1987 ruling upheld. New York Times (4/19/88) reports that waves in the Atlantic ocean have increased more than 20% since the 1960's. Measurements taken since the 1960's indicate that "during the late 1970's" (a period following the start of Soviet and U.S. ELF transmissions), the waves got bigger. U.S. introduces plutonium powered pacemaker. Cocaine wars in Columbia. Both Soviet Mars "Phobos" probes fail during flight. Space shuttle Discovery launched successfully. Hawkins-Stafford Education Improvement Amendments, PL100-297 establishes the National Cooperative Education Statistics System "to involve state and federal governments in a mutual effort to produce state comparable and nationally uniform data on public and private school systems." Internet computer virus jams 6,000 military computers in the U.S. British perform first brain cell transplants. Texas A&M University conducts study for lunar boring machine with a lithium cooled reactor. The B-2 stealth bomber is unveiled. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency declares scrap dental amalgam to be a hazardous waste material. Mercury comprises over 50% of the "silver" dental filling. Mercury is a protoplasmic poison more toxic than lead, cadmium, and arsenic. Dr. Thomas Clarkson and Dr. John Hursh of the University of Rochester, School of Medicine, Department of Toxicology, and Dr. Magnus Nylander and Dr. Lars Friberg of the Karolinska Institute of Stockholm, Sweden, concluded from their research that "the release of mercury from dental amalgam makes the predominant contribution to human exposure to inorganic mercury, including mercury vapor in the general population." Over 100 million people have amalgam implants. Strecker Report on AIDS as artificial creation released. Strecker's brother Ted found dead of "self-inflicted gunshot wound." Illinois State Representative Douglas Huff, who beat the drum about an AIDS cover-up, found dead in his home of an overdose of heroin and cocaine. Two scientific studies

find that new rubella vaccine introduced in 1979 was found to be the cause of Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (Epstein-Barr virus), an immune disorder first reported in 1982. President Reagan issues EO 12656, defining a National Emergency as “any occurrence that seriously degrades or threatens the security of the U.S.” Robert S. Mendelsohn M.D., publishes material indicating that Dr. John Seal of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Disease believes that “any and all flu vaccines are capable of causing Guillain-Barre.” Bush proposes to use old military bases as prisons. New “conjugated” Hib vaccine approved for use in children at least 18 months old in the United States. Hib = Hemophilus Influenza Type B. Omnibus Anti-Drug Act of 1988. Research indicates that 25% of those vaccinated against rubella show no evidence of immunity within five years. In Wyoming, 73% of rubella cases occur in vaccinated children. According to a New York Times article on Nov. 8, 1988, p. C-1, it is estimated that adolescence was now lasting until the late 20's and that this represented evidence of a general developmental delay in a generation. The book “Matrix” released by Nevada Aerial Research Group (LERG). Senator Cranston allegedly shown disks at Norton AFB, California. (Feb.) National Cancer Institute Report says since 1953 cancer keeps growing. Announced in Washington Post that all polio since 1979 caused by vaccine. Washington Post reports only 2% of 60,000 chemicals in use have been tested for human safety. Brooklyn Family Court Study finds that 40% of juveniles have learning dysfunction. CIA director George HW Bush becomes president until 1992. Wall St. Journal reports Swedish dentist pituitaries contain 40x average mercury level. Washington Post reports more than 50% of pacemakers are unneeded. Study reveals that mathematical ability has virtually vanished in American adolescents. Nearly 50% cannot perform Junior High School problems, and 33% do not normally understand what the teacher is saying; 27% could not perform elementary math. Rex Niles, a former Southern California electronics salesman and a federal informant in a kickback ring of Pentagon contractors, is harassed by government microwave weapons and helicopters over his home, depriving of so much sleep that he was unable to testify. Los Angeles Times, “A Fearful Fix Grips Figure in Kickbacks,” March 28, 1988, p.B-1.

1989 Soviets lose Mars probe link. Arms Control and Disarmament Act of 1989. HR1495 “construed carefully to avoid constitutional concerns.” At the in New Orleans Institute for Electric and Electronic Engineers Engineering and Medical Biology Conference in 1989, the following papers were presented: “Proto-biological Basis Of Laser Bio-stimulation” (U.s.s.r.) “Basic Mechanisms Of Magnetic Coil Excitation Of The Nervous System In Humans And Monkeys And Their Application” “Stimulation Of Excitable Brain Tissue With Time-varying Magnetic Fields” “Transcranial Stimulation Of The Cerebral Cortex” “Directed Ability Of Magnetic Flux Density Vector In Magnetostimulators.” Washington Post article, Feb. 17, “Bank Killer Tormented by Voices.” The subject was Emmanuel Tsegaye, an Ethiopian bank teller, who became “depressed and suicidal,” killing three bank employees in Bethesda, Maryland. Tsegaye was described as “attempting suicide several times” and was institutionalized more than once at St. Elizabeth's Hospital, well known for its involvement with CIA psychiatric programs. Said Tsegaye, “I used to hear voices, repeated voices, speaking about the things I was thinking.” Air Force begins construction of second underground facility at Manzano Mountains in New Mexico. Completed in June 1992. On March 30, 1989, the California Department of Health Services reported that Niagara brand bottled water was found to contain 450 ppm fluoride. The state health director, Kenneth Kizer, warned residents that consumption could be fatal. Prestigious journal Nature publishes an article entitled “High Abundance of Viruses Found in Aquatic Environments,” detailing the discovery of 2.5 trillion viral particles 0.2 microns in size found in each liter of unpolluted sea water. (Aug. 10, 1989). Size equivalent to Naessens “somatids.” Is this the reason fish cannot live in synthetic sea water unless 2 oz. of real sea water is added? California gunman shoots playground kids and kills himself. Article in the Independent, Sept. 5, 1989, “Doubts surface over “suicide” of defense scientist,” details the strange death of Sayyed Bideer, an advisor to Egyptian president Hosni Mubarek. Bideer's specialty was microwave communications. Los Angeles Times, June 5, 1989, prints a brief on “England's Electromagnetic Death Ray,” where British EM devices killed two Soviet citizens in London, according to an allegation by Soviet newspaper Izvestia. (See 1965). Los Angeles undergoes spraying with 47,000 gallons of nerve toxin Malathion until May 30, 1990, one month after the Office of Technology and Assessment issued a report on Neurotoxicity of Organophosphates (malathion is one). The

substance is known to cause severe behavioral manifestations. Bush inaugurates \$7.8 billion anti-drug program and authorizes \$300 billion to prevent collapse of S&L system (looted by techno-traffickers and CIA). Computer viruses infect systems worldwide. In 1989, Dr. Yiamouyiannis used the Freedom of Information Act to obtain carcinogenicity studies conducted by Proctor and Gamble (one of the makers of fluoridated toothpaste) that were submitted to (and covered up by) the United States Public Health Service. These studies showed dose dependent cell abnormalities caused by fluoride. These results were reported in the February 22, 1990 issue of the Medical Tribune. Additional studies by Proctor and Gamble scientists confirmed the link between oral precancerous growth and fluoride, as well as an increase in osteomas (bone tumors) and osteosarcomas (bone cancer). In fact, the National Cancer Institute found in 1991 that the incidence of bone cancer was 50% higher in men ages 0-19 years of age exposed to fluoridated water compared to those who were not. Gordon Thomas publishes "Journey into Madness: The True Story of Secret CIA Mind Control and Medical Abuse." A study by Hildebolt, et al. on 6,000 school children contradicts any alleged benefit from the use of sodium fluorides. Project Trident, Office of Naval Research, using airborne mind control methods over large cities to stimulate the public into civil violence. Los Angeles responds well. Black helicopters with long probes are seen more around the United States. On February 23, 1989, Battelle released the results of its study of fluorides on mice. A most curious result of the study, from the U.S.PHS point of view, was that fluoride induced the occurrence of an extremely rare form of liver cancer, called hepatocholangio carcinoma, in fluoride-treated male and female mice. Two months later in April of 1989, Battelle released the results of its study of fluorides and rats. The study showed a dose-dependent relationship between the incidence of oral cancerous tumors and fluorides. It is interesting to note that mice and rats yielded different The results with fluoride—different types of cancer. As a response to the Battelle study, the National Cancer Institute from examined the incidence of oral cancer in fluoridated and non-fluoridated countries over the period from 1973 to 1987. The National Cancer Institute study found that as exposure to fluoridation increases, so does the incidence of oral cancer; sometimes as much as a 50% increase in oral cancer rates occur in fluoridated areas—this translates to 8,000 new cases of oral and pharyngeal cancer per year, needless pain and suffering and a financial windfall to the medical and pharmaceutical factions that concern themselves with treatment. Magnetometers at Corralitos, California, detect unusual ULF waves (.01 to 10 Hz) on September 12, 1989. The waves increased 30x in strength by Oct. 5, 1989, and then weakened. At 2 pm on October 17th, the signals grew to the point where they went off the scale. Within 3 hours, the 7.1 Loma Prieta quake struck. The epicenter was 4 miles from Corralitos. Gunman shoots 14 women at Montreal University. French co-discoverer of the HIV virus, Luc Montagnier in France, admits "HIV is not capable of causing the destruction to the immune system which is seen in people with AIDS." Microwave News reports Boris Yeltsin told a reporter that the KGB has an ELF device that can stop a human heart with a powerful 7-11 Hz signal. Television series "War of the World" debut. Robert Lazar declares his scenario at Dreamland to the public. Bush states desire to have manned outpost on the Moon and visits to Mars.

1990 The FDA convene a conference in May 1990 to look at the diagnostic and therapeutic potential of the electromagnetic spectrum. The National Toxicology Program issues a Press Release with data confirming findings of a link between fluoride and osteosarcomas as well as higher rates of oral cancer in rats. (January 1990). The American Dental Association issues a Press Release which states "water fluoridation remains the safest, most effective, and most economical public health measure to reduce tooth decay." The National Toxicology Program in February 1990 releases its pathological data tables with a cover letter which, in a turnabout, claims "there has not been any evidence that shows a relationship between fluoridation and cancer or any other diseases in humans," and "water fluoridation has proven highly effective in improving the nation's dental health by markedly reducing tooth decay." The NTP final report, issued in March, omitted all studies which showed genetic damage from fluorides, and important studies showing that fluorides induce tumors and cancers were ignored. Kraybill, head of the NTP study, becomes a consultant to the American Council of Science and Health (ACSH), who threatens to sue the EPA if it "tries to undermine public confidence in fluoride." The American Dental Associations ADA News reports that Proctor and Gamble (who make fluoride-based toothpaste) has "unpublished findings" which "refute the

carcinogenicity of fluoride." Proctor and Gamble in March 1990 publish their paper on fluoride and bone cancer (rats) and leave out their data on mice. The rat studies confirm an earlier study that proved that fluorides in food resulted in precancerous growth in the mouth. In contradiction to their own results, P&G declares that fluoride "does not cause precancerous or cancerous changes." William J. Clinton runs reelection in Arkansas and barely wins. He then declares his objective to bring his circle of power to Washington D.C. as president of the United States. The Arkansas Department of Pollution (why not Department of Clean Water?) tests the rivers in Arkansas and finds 94% unsuitable for swimming and fishing and full of bacteria and disease. Health Consciousness magazine features article entitled "Live Virus Vaccines and Genetic Mutation" by H. E. Buttram, M.D, in which it is determined that "the physical invasion of the human body by foreign genetic material may have the immediate effect of permanently weakening the immune system, setting in motion a new era of autoimmune diseases." Omni Magazine (7/90) reports that between January 24 to February 3, 1990, the rotation of the Earth suddenly and unexpectedly slowed down again. (See 1991). American Psychiatric Association (APA) task force report "The Practice of Electroconvulsive Therapy" (ECT) discusses and dismisses brain damage and memory loss from ECT, and ignored animal studies by well-known groups, research on memory loss by Janis, Squire, and Slater, and the work done by Pettinati and Bonner on ECT of the elderly. Ironically, the APA's 1978 report contained more information on memory loss. Psi-Corps receives psionic hardware from NSA capable of tracking information worldwide. The error-prone nature of the standard test for "HIV," the ELISA test, was illustrated in Russia in 1990. Out of 20,000 "positive" ELISA tests, only 112 were confirmed through the secondary Western Blot test, which itself is subject to doubt. (See 1994, The Sunday Times). Lancet, the Journal of the British Medical Association, V1,p123-8, admits that Kaposi Sarcoma is not caused directly or indirectly by "HIV." Total U.S. Government budget for Human Resources is \$197 billion. This includes social behavioral programs and similar activities. Supreme Court (April 17, 1990) rules that religious freedom is not a right - as guaranteed under the Constitution - but a privilege to be enjoyed at the pleasure of the government. This legislation corrected in 1993 with the Religious Freedom Restoration Act, signed by Clinton. School boards in the United States number 15,000. (See 1960, 1932). CBS 60 Minutes program on mercury amalgam dangers (Dec. 16) caused the ADA to slightly modify its position. The National Institute for Dental Research subsequently issued a position paper calling for "a gradual phase-out" of mercury amalgams, in favor of "far less toxic" composite materials to be developed." (Note: Less toxic? How about non-toxic?). FDA Conference on Diagnostic and Therapeutic Uses Of The Electromagnetic Spectrum (May 1990). The Great Banking and S&L Scandal, after U.S. banking system is progressively looted for black budget project money between 1980 and 1990 under the Bush and Reagan administrations and the CIA. Project RF Media in Boulder, Colorado, using mind control subliminals over television carrier waves. The U.S. Public Health Service Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP) and the American Academy of Pediatrics considers high-pitched screaming after a Pertussis (DPT) vaccination an absolute contraindication to further Pertussis vaccine. Pediatric neurologist Dr. John H. Menkes, professor emeritus at UCLA, reports on 46 children experiencing neurological adverse reaction within 72 hours of a DPT shot. Over 87% of the children reacted with a seizure, 2 children died and most surviving children became retarded, with 72% having uncontrollable seizure disorders. Menkes conclude, "Pertussis vaccine encephalopathy (brain damage) is not a myth but rather a serious complication of immunization." Project Tower, CIA, and Office of Naval Research step up electronic behavior control efforts through cellular telephone systems, which resonate at a harmonic of the humans skull. A study by Dr. John Yiamouyiannis on 39,000 school children contradicts any alleged benefits from the use of sodium fluorides. U.S. Claims Court, as of October 31, 1990, indicates that "several thousand claims for compensation from injuries or death caused by vaccines have already been filed." National Vaccine Information Center. Estimated 3 million in U.S. with vaccine-caused disabilities. Dr. John Colquhoun in New Zealand is forced into early requirement in New Zealand after he conducts a study on 60,000 school children and finds no difference in tooth decay between fluoridated and unfluoridated areas. He additionally finds that a substantial number of children in fluoridated areas suffered from dental fluorosis. He makes the study public. U.S. House of Representatives introduced HR 4079 (Gingrich/Gramm), which declares a National Drug and Crime Emergency

beginning on the date of the enactment and lasting 5 years. The bill provides for the arrest of large numbers of people, incarceration in forced labor camps, suspension of "perceived Constitutional rights," and no provision for humane housing and treatment. Assets would become bounty. Usual laws relative to search and seizure would be suspended for this five year period. All limitations on drug testing of individuals (except the President and Congress) would be removed. The bill targets drug traffickers and violent criminals. The effect of the bill would be to create a sub-society of mind controlled drones. La Prensa Dominical, a newspaper in Honduras (Jul. 22) reports that police in El Salvador had uncovered a child smuggling ring that was buying children for resale in the U.S., noting that 20,000 children per year vanish in Mexico. Many children are used as sources for organ transplants. New England Journal of Medicine reports that giving vitamin A to children with measles reduces complications and death. The September 14th issue of Newsweek reports that the study performed by Battelle Memorial Institute under Congressional mandate to look into fluorides and animal cancer (that found a connection) was refused for publication by the Journal of the National Cancer Institute. New York Dental License Board removes license from Dentist Joel Berger for removing mercury amalgam fillings from a woman in 1984 in order to encourage remission of her rheumatoid arthritis. The Los Angeles Times on October 10th publishes an article "Brain Cancer on Rise in Elderly," noting that "brain cancer has increased 500% among elderly Americans." And "it was once considered that brain tumors reached a peak rate in people in their '30s, and then would rapidly decline, but it now appears that the incidence continues to increase with age." In December of 1990, a federal regulation was adopted permitting the FDA to circumvent U.S. and International laws forbidding medical experimentation on unwilling subjects. This regulation permits the FDA to inject American military with unapproved experimental drugs or vaccines without informed consent. The FDA merely needs to deem it "not feasible" to obtain the soldiers permission. See Health Letter, Washington, DC. Public Citizens Health Research Group "400,000 Human Guinea Pigs in the Persian Gulf," Feb. 12, 1991. See 1991 Gulf War Entry. Approximate time period where Dr. Michael Aquino, a colonel in U.S. Army Intelligence, is leader of a Church of Satan spinoff named the Temple of Set. Aquino is an expert in military mind control, and has expounded on what he terms LBM (Lesser Black Magic) used in the control of populations, including psychological operations and conventional forms of terrorism. He was investigated by military and civilian authorities on claims of child sexual abuse at San Francisco's Presidio military base. It is also curious that today, Mikhail Gorbachev, "ex" Russian KGB, has his office at the same Presidio facility. The Presidio is home for the Gorbachev Institute, where Mikhail writes books and does U.S. government planning for military base closures. Dr./Colonel Acquino has written on his theories of mind control in an article which he submitted to the Washington Military Review, titled "From PSYOP to MINDWAR: The Psychology of Victory," essentially a work on the usage of psychotronic (physiological-electronic) techniques, citing in particular the usage of air ionization alteration. (See 1994 HAARP).

1991 NATO Advanced Research Workshop in the Coherent and Emergent Phenomena on Bio-Molecular Systems is conducted at the University of Arizona (Jan. 15-19, 1991). One of the papers presented by Harlan E. Girard is "Effects of Gigahertz Radiation on the Human Nervous System: Recent Developments in the Technology of Political Control." Girard reports on haphazard testing of EMR "non-lethal" effect weapon systems as having a principle feature of producing "auditory effects and visual hallucinations." Girard describes the visual hallucinations induced "as having the quality of 35mm slides." According to Girard, the equipment "can be used to block all sensation." He concludes with the consideration that long range mind control is "truly Satanic." The U.S. Senate adopts a resolution calling for the CIA to reveal its budget to Congress. The resolution is dropped. Operation Desert Storm. Bush stops war after 100 hours at preserve Iraq as a threat. American troops are given experimental vaccines against biological agents. Within months thousands of troops sicken with communicable cancer causing virus. Disease deemed "Gulf War Syndrome." Government denies responsibility. Over 8,000 troops were vaccinated with Botulism, over 150,000 troops were given anthrax vaccine, and all 500,000 troops were given Pyristigimine, an experimental nerve agent. All drugs were experimental. New York Times, Mar 17th, 1991 "U.S. Vaccine Plan Uses Welfare Offices" indicates the Federal government has considered denying welfare and nutritional benefits to families who refuse vaccinations.

Collapse of BCCI international bank, after involvement with drug money laundering becomes apparent. The U.S. Public Health Service Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) drafts new guidelines which eliminate most contraindications to Pertussis vaccine. Essentially, this results in a denial or coverup of most reactions on the grounds that "there is no proof the vaccine causes brain damage." They base their position on several studies financed by vaccine manufacturers conducted in the late 1980's by vaccine policy makers such as Dr. James Cherry and Dr. Edward Mortimer, who sit on the ACIP Committee and are also paid consultants to U.S. Pertussis vaccine manufacturers, resulting in biased and flawed studies in order to prove "no cause and effect" between the Pertussis vaccine and permanent brain damage. U.S. vaccine policy makers are the CDC and the American Academy of Pediatrics. All this, despite decades of experience indicating the opposite conclusion. (Note: This policy constitutes criminal neglect, racketeering and conspiracy). Carl Campbell strolls to a Pentagon bus stop and shoots Navy Commander Edward Higgins, arms control specialist for the Department of Defense. The man, taken into custody, claimed the CIA had "injected him with a microchip that controls his mind." The "conjugated" Hib vaccine introduced in 1988 is extended for use in infants as young as two months. It becomes mandated in 44 states in the U.S. The CDC begins the process of mandating Hepatitis B vaccinations for all infants in the United States. Many infants receive multiple doses from birth. National Institutes of Health (8/91) state mercury amalgam is safe. (W.Post). Cobden Club Document distributed during Eco-Conference preplanning advises members that nations must establish quotas for reducing existing population. The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) again engages ICAIR Life Systems to perform a literature search on fluorides. A researcher for ICAIR, Dr. John Beaver, admits that he was instructed to select only certain reports and ignore others. The final series of reports was sent to EPA, who forwards them to the Subcommittee on Risk Assessment of Ingested Fluoride of the National Academy of Sciences as an "independent" report. Five out of eight members of the Subcommittee are historically profluoridation. Jean Claude Pecker, Frances leading astronomer and former director of the Institute of Astrophysics in Paris, speaks at a symposium sponsored by the Royal Society of Canada. He asserts that mass sterilization in poor countries might be the only way to curb population, and that it would be necessary within 50 years. Planned Parenthood in Canada strongly rejected the idea of forced sterilization in favor of raising living standards and education. The United Nations Population Fund, managed by William Draper III, asserts that 254 million couples will be surgically sterilized in the course of the 1990's, and that if present trends continue, 80% of women in Puerto Rico and Panama will be sterilized. Mexico is high on the list of targeted nations for population control. New York Times (8/9/91) article describes the possible cause of the slowdown in Earth's rotation (1988/1990) as an influence on the ELF level affecting core flow through magnetic induction. Second Immunization Conference in Canberra, Australia. Dr. Viera Scheibnerova reports that "vaccination is the single most prevalent and most preventable cause of infant deaths." Diane Sawyer does report on ABC about Burroughs Wellcome AZT tests on Romanian babies. FLV23A is a reagent oxidative catalyst, as AZT is toxic to humans and destroys the immune system. The U.S. Public Health Service recommends a child receive the first DPT shot at two months of age, with subsequent shots given at 4, 6, and 18 months, and between the ages of 4 and 6. At the same time, Europe, Sweden and several other countries routinely "wait" until after 6 months of age "because of the improved antibody response in babies whose immune systems are more developed." Annual Conference of the Society of Homeopaths, Manchester, England, September 91, Richard Moskowitz, M.D. Revelation that the English National Health Service pays a "bonus" to doctors with documented vaccination rates above SPECIFIED averages.

1992 The U.S. Senate adopts a resolution calling for the CIA to reveal its budget to Congress. The resolution is dropped for the second year in a row. Lancet, Journal of the British Medical Association, reports (3/7/92) that the oral polio vaccine used in the mid 1970's to treat recurrent herpes was contaminated with a number of potentially dangerous retroviruses, and may have seeded HIV among Americans." Temple of Set leader Lt. Michael Aquino travels to Wewelsburg castle in Germany and holds a magical ceremony in the Hall of the Dead, considered in World War II by Heinrich Himmler to be the place to summon the great powers of darkness and the focus today of the Order of the Trapezoid. Japanese embark on an Artificial Intelligence effort called the Sixth Generation Project, also

known as the Real-World Computing Project, whose stated goal is to achieve human brain-like computing by 2002. The Japanese government has already committed \$500 million, and industry could inject billions more. Computer maker Fujitsu alone spends \$2 billion per year on research. Japanese research is moving away from using silicon to using biological approaches. Kyushu Institute of Technology has fashioned a set of neuron-like switches based on biological chemicals known as a "cyclic enzyme system," employed in living organisms to regulate biological processes. U.S. agencies test mass telephonic wiretapping equipment in six major cities, which would eventually manifest in the Wiretap Access Bill passed by Congress in 1994. The riots in Los Angeles (April 29, 1992) take place simultaneously with mind control projects High Tone and Xeno, which test human frequency operations and frequency wave manipulation techniques, many of which utilize cellular telephone frequencies which initiate a variety of physical and psychological effects. The riot is supplemented by "sleepers" and agency plants that ignite many of the structural fires in the city. Ships with unusual antennae are spotted in the Pacific adjacent to Los Angeles for three days prior to the outbreak of violence, along with Triad type black helicopter overflights. The "Cult Awareness Network" (CAN) conducts more than 1800 operations involving deprogramming, for which payment varied between \$5000 and \$20000 each. CAN began as the "Citizens Freedom Network," founded in 1974 by Dr. L. J. West (UCLA mind control), Margaret Singer, and R.J. Lifton. The CFN changed its name to the CAN in 1985/86. Highly secretive, quasi-independent elements within the U.S. intelligence community, primarily the CIA, along with BCCI and laundered profits from drug and gun trafficking, back Arkansas' Bill Clinton for President. In Britain, molecular biologist Peter Duesberg publishes a 76-page article in *Pharmacology and Therapeutics* (Vol55), in which he systematically takes apart the theory that AIDS is caused "by an infectious virus" and that "HIV" is capable of the wholesale destruction claimed. Robert Gallo and others base their theory of the HIV-AIDS link on purely circumstantial evidence: that this virus is present in some people who have a general immune dysfunction. Duesberg quotes statistics presented by the Institute of Medicine which shows that no more than 50% of American AIDS patients have antibodies against HIV present in their systems. According to Duesberg, "twenty-five previously unknown and in part unrelated diseases have been redefined as "AIDS," provided they occur in the presence of HIV." The U.S. Centers for Disease Control (CDC) admits cases exist where there is T-Cell depletion in persons without the presence of the "HIV" virus. The admission is in the September 9, 1992 issue of the *Journal of the American Medical Association* (JAMA). Vancouver Sun (1/25/92) reports University of California chief neurosurgeon Ronald Young as saying that a way has been found to focus ultrasonic waves so precisely that a beam can be directed into a living brain and halt the activity of clusters of neurons. (UCAL Irvine). Neurons can be stunned or killed with a higher power level, according to Young. U.S. National Academy of Sciences (NAS) and the Royal Society of London issue a joint statement calling for more rapid stabilization of the population. Entitled "Population Growth, Resource Consumption and a Sustainable World," the statement endorses the Malthusian paradigm, which says that (1) the planet can only support a certain finite population, and (2) that human population growth in itself destroys the environment. (Iron Mountain application as external threat to replace war - possibility). Vil Mirzayanov, scientist with a 26-year background in Soviet chemical weapons programs, is jailed for revealing Soviet continuation of chemical weapons program. Jailed again for the same reason in 1994. Mirzayanov smuggled out information about the program that was published in the May 26, 1994 Wall Street Journal, which states that "the greatest results in the Soviet chemical weapons program were achieved between 1985 and 1991. Because the military disguises production of binary chemical weapons as use of "agricultural chemicals" and the West does not know the formula for the new weapons, inspectors under the Chemical Weapons Treaty cannot identify the components." Apparently the Russians secured loopholes in the Treaty which allow it superiority in chemical weapons because the prohibited substances do not include those known in Russia as "substance A-230, Substance A-232, Substance A-233, etc. American Journal of Epidemiology reports that children die at a rate 8x greater than normal within three days of receiving a DPT shot. Four (4) cases of Diptheria in the United States. Virginia legislature passes the Health Care Decisions Act, which specifically targets patients in psychiatric or mental retardation facilities for extermination who have no "reasonable expectation of recovery." General elections in the United States. William J. Clinton becomes

president. Cites Roosevelt as a model for change and ironically (as an inside joke) Carroll Quigley as his mentor. Original target date for consolidation of European Economic Community by the New York bankers. A study of 200 juvenile offenders reveals 33% have personality disorders. Phoenix police station officers overheard talking about the coming "war in the streets with the people." NBC discusses students serving a 4-year term in a "national police force" to pay for college. Article in the Washington Post, Nov. 2, "On Vaccinating Safely" and Dec. 14th press release by the National Vaccine Information Center indicate release by the FDA of a report acknowledging more than 17,000 adverse events - including more than 350 deaths - following vaccination, all in a 20-month period ending July 31, 1992. Reported events number far less than actual events, so number is actually larger, perhaps 170,000 or more. Estimates of U.S. illicit drug consumption \$150 billion, partially used as rationale to imprison citizens on minor possession and establish draconian policies. Clinton Administration rejects conclusion of RAND Corporation study that \$3 billion in drug funds be switched from law enforcement to drug treatment. United States spends \$24.9 billion on prison costs and allocates \$79 billion for construction of new prisons. Michael Perrone, a legislative assistant in New Jersey, contacts the FDA requesting all information regarding the safety and effectiveness of fluoride tablets and drops. After 6 months of stalling, the FDA admitted they had no data to show that fluoride tablets or drops were either safe or effective. They informed Perrone that they will "probably have to pull the tablets and drops off the market." From 1988 to 1992, over \$249 million has already been awarded due to hundreds of deaths and injuries caused by mandated vaccines. Thousands of cases are still pending. The permanent injuries from vaccines include, but are not limited to, learning disabilities, seizure disorders, mental retardation, and paralysis. Many of the awards for pertussis vaccine deaths were initially (and wrongfully) misclassified as Sudden Death Syndrome (SIDS). Clinton Administration legislation proposes a National Police Force. Percentage of Federal Prisoners in for drug convictions is 60%. Discovery Magazine (5/92) discusses the fact that disruption of the Earth's internal dynamo and the alteration of upper atmosphere magnetic belts (See HAARP, 1994) can "create a premature reversal of the magnetic poles, worsen the newly discovered wobble of the Earth, and possibly create a total polar reversal or Earth shift. During at least one reversal, magnetic north may have changed direction by as much as 4 to 8 degrees in a single day." U.S. cost for drug offender incarceration \$6.1 billion. U.S. government decides to award process patent rights for all transgenic (genetically engineered) cotton to American biotechnology company (Agracetus), on behalf of chemical and nuclear multinational W. R. Grace; Europe has also granted them the patent. The patents will give the company a planetary monopoly on any new varieties of cotton. All cotton producing countries will pay royalties to use the seeds, and growers worldwide will be forced to return to aerial spraying of cotton resistant to chemical herbicides, which allows continued environmental contamination. Estimated that 11.2 million in U.S. use illicit drugs. Centers for Disease Control (CDC) reports that 87% of all cases of polio in the United States between 1973 and 1983 were caused by the vaccine. The CDC also said that every case from 1980 to 1989 was caused by vaccine. Mars Observer launched (Dec. '93). The EPA is ordered to reinstate a senior scientist, William Marcus, and pay him \$50,000 for emotional distress, after firing him because he publically questioned and opposed EPA policy on the use of fluorides in water supplies.

1993 Estimated that 11.7 million in U.S. use illicit drugs. Princeton University historian Gerald Geison reveals evidence from the lab notes of Louis Pasteur (See 1878) that Pasteur broke standards of scientific and medical conduct with his experiments, many of which were unethical. Royal Swedish Academy of Science holds an international conference to discuss issues of population growth, development, and the environment. More than 25 percent of all measles cases are occurring in babies under a year old. CDC attributes this to growing number of mothers vaccinated between 1960 and 1980. When natural immunity is denied by vaccination, measles immunity cannot be passed on to babies. Dr. Robert Gallo, "co-discoverer of HIV" reveals in the June issue of Bio Tech that the protein "p24," which is generally accepted to be the proof of HIV existence, is in fact found in all retroviruses that live in the body and do no harm. It is not unique to "HIV" retrovirus. The detection of "p24" is the basis for the ELISA test. A study published in the New England Journal of Medicine (1988 V318,p448- 9) revealed that antibodies to p24 were detected in one out of every 150 people. Arms sales to the Third World drop 20% to \$23.9 billion from \$28.6

billion in 1991. Third year in a row the U.S. is the largest weapons broker to the Third World. Ironically, the U.S. warns China about arms exports (July 93). Mars Observer planetary probe "falls silent" (August 93) just prior to orbit at Mars. \$1 billion "loss." Scientists link 10 radio telescopes into an instrument capable of clearly imaging the deepest recesses of the universe, using a new system inaugurated in Socorro, New Mexico called the Very Long Base Array (VLBA), capable of reading a newspaper from 3000 miles away. Los Angeles Times 8/20/ 93. New Mars Probe "considered as a possibility" by NASA (Sept. 93). Seiges at Ruby Ridge, Idaho (The Weaver incident) and The Waco incident. CIA "sleeper" Vernon Howell (Koresh) and six other "sleepers" (a product of CIA mind control programs) are killed along with 72 other men, women and children die as a result of nerve gas and fire in Waco. One of the CIA's prime mind control programming facilities is also in Waco, Texas. Four BATF agents who were former Clinton bodyguards are killed in the raid. The Waco compound is bombarded with 20 GHz microwave transmissions in order to create extreme psychic trauma. Epidemic of Pertussis in Massachusetts, 218 students, 96% of whom were vaccinated against Pertussis (whooping cough). The U.S. Senate adopts a resolution calling for the CIA to reveal its budget to Congress. The resolution is dropped for the third year. Clinton administration announces plans for a National Childhood Vaccination Program. 103rd Congress introduces S732, S733, HR1460, legislation that would attempt to vaccinate all children in the United States, while severely limiting exemptions parents could claim. The bills also seek to set up a national vaccine registry to track down parents who resist. The Great Midwest Flood in the United States. The Kansas City Star (9/24) reports that a research team from the University of Alaska's Geophysical Institute (which is involved in the HAARP program) discovered mysterious flashes of light in the midwest which shot from the tops of the clouds into the upper atmosphere at the same time the area was being hit with a huge standing waves generated by the combined effect of Russian Woodpecker waves and the U. S. Gwen (See Matrix III) tower VLF waves. The newspaper reported that the mysterious flashes resemble "jellyfish" about 40 miles in altitude. The Journal of Geophysical Research reports immense lightening bolts over the Soviet Union. Such superbolts were first seen after the Soviet Woodpecker began transmitting. Additionally, Science magazine on 5/27 features an article "Atmospheric Scientists Puzzle Over High Altitude Flashes." Public media steps up graphic discussion of subject of alien abduction. Crime Control Act of 1993. Tactical Intelligence, Reconnaissance, Surveillance, and Target Acquisition (TIARA) budget \$10 billion. Crime drops to 1973 rate, but Media broadcasts a crime increase. HR2892, Violent Crime Control and Regional Prison Partnership Act. National Foreign Intelligence Program (NFIP) budget \$17 billion. Mediaeko Investigative Reporting Group releases report "Brain Transmitters: What They Are and How They Are Used" in Stockholm, October 1993, which details the "use of liquid crystals injected directly into the bloodstream that will fasten to the brain." Two Indianapolis attorneys, Linda Thompson and John M. Baird, file a lawsuit against President Clinton and Attorney General Janet Reno, accusing them of trying to destroy the U.S. Constitution to set up a "one-world government." A total of \$110 million in damages is sought over the Waco incident. (Aug. 93). The "Hantavirus" strikes the Southwestern United States. Media campaign produced at the Rockefeller University in New York. Seattle Times reports that all polio in the U.S. is caused by vaccines. (6/10/93). CNN News announces that a couple win \$2.9 million in a vaccination lawsuit. Media program (8/11/93) asking parents to order "Hepatitis vaccinations" for children. Associated Press (9/1/93) announces that five volunteers at the National Institutes of Health have died from an experimental drug touted as a "miracle cure" for hepatitis B. Drug: Fialuridine (FIAU). NIH Dr. Jay Hoofnagle "fears other toxic antiviral drugs as AZT and DDL may attack patients the way FIAU did." The article revealed that Dr. Raymond Schinazi of Emory University found in 1986 that FIAU, under certain conditions, would metabolize into a very toxic compound. FIAU causes cells to produce flawed mitochondria and DNA. CDC announces that smoking causes 22% of all cases of myeloid leukemia. The U.S. Army directs Walter Reed Army Institute of Research to sign an agreement with Micro-GeneSys in Meridan, Connecticut, for a "large scale clinical evaluation" of an AIDS vaccine designed to block destruction of the immune system. The VaxSyn vaccine uses a genetically engineered protein that matches a protein called (gp160) that covers the surface of the HIV virus. (Note: That the HIV virus is harmless and does not "cause AIDS" is known, illustrating that the

military is in on the AIDS scam). See Duesberg material. Increased presence and sightings of unmarked black helicopters. Centers for Disease Control announce expectation of a nasty A/Beijing flu season and recommend flu shots nationally. (Sept. 1). Senator Edward Kennedy introduces a bill S.732, calling for a national computerized registry of U.S. children under six years of age, together with at least one parent. "Childhood Immunization Bill." The Kennedy legislation calls for children to receive "smart cards" at birth, followed by vaccination tracking, and total surveillance. Clinton proposes "national medical ID." It becomes public knowledge that U.S. Chief of Staff Shalikashvili's father was a Nazi in Germany during World War II in the Waffen SS. Diphtheria outbreak reported in Russia and E.Coli outbreaks in the U.S. "Deep Lake flu" reported at a lake in Washington State. Safe Handling Labels are ordered for meat in the U.S. Producers protest. National Reconnaissance Office awards Martin Marietta a contract for a new space-based wide-area satellite system to "track Soviet ships and bombers." Julianne McKinney from the Association of National Security Alumni, states that in the 1980's federal mind control experiments began to heavily involve the use of children in ritual abuse, psychotronics, and eugenics. Apparently, the wave of ritual child abuse allegations that swept the country in the 1980s cloaked federal psychotronic and eugenics experiments in young children, involving institutions like the UCLA Neuropsychiatric Institute. The term "screen memories" (See Matrix II), or "False Memory Syndrome," is a scapegoat negating the believability and viability of more than 12,000 citizens who have put through this procedure. Experiments with psychotronics continue to be disguised, while Nazi inspired doctors implant biometric tracking devices into nasal cavities and ear canals. Brain transmitters can be tracked by Global Positioning Satellites. Sales of herbal products in the United States rose 70%. AT&T announces a future merger with McCaw Cellular in the U.S. On November 28, 1993, Canadian authorities discover that a story banned in Canada has been printed in three U.S. newspapers. The Canadians stop and search all trucks entering Canada, and arrest 61 Canadians in possession of U.S. papers containing the forbidden information. The Canadians also routinely black out U.S. television signals with "offending stories." Cellular industry pays for and receives a study which deems cellular phones to be safe. University of Utah, Dr. Om Gandhi. According to the editor of Microwave News, the results of the study do not support this assertion. The "safe" results are published in U.S.A Today, Dec. 10, 1993, to try to head off and minimize growing public concern after reports of cellular phones causing brain tumors. Planned Parenthood announces "condoms for females" in order "to protect against AIDS." (Note: Since AIDS is a scam, it is seen as population control in disguise). Associated Press releases article on August 18, 1993 claiming "no health risk for fluoridated water," as stated by the National Research Council and Dr. Bernard M. Wagner from the New York University School of Medicine. A statement that "132 million Americans drink water with .7 ppm fluoride." Media announces that "world religious leaders press for disarmament." The 1993 Parliament of World Religions and the World Council of Churches (See Conspiracy of the 300). Refer also to Iron Mountain Report, 1961.

1994 In March 1994, the London Sunday Times reports that Russia has a new superplague powder that is so powerful that 400 pounds discharged in air burst bombs could kill 500,000 people. According to the report, it is thought that the West has no antidote. The National Academy of Sciences reports that 95% of the chemicals used in perfumes and fragrances are derived from petroleum, and many of these chemicals are causing allergic reactions, central nervous system disorders, birth defects, cancer, and autoimmune disease. The FDA is powerless to remove these substances because by law the cosmetic industry is not regulated and exempt from listing all product ingredients. Many of the fragrance ingredients have been classified as neurotoxins, hazardous waste disposal chemicals and sensitizers. Townsend Letter for Doctors 7/94. The January 17, 1994 Los Angeles Quake preceded by mysterious radio signals. Increased radio signals including magnetic anomalies and electrical problems. Some in Los Angeles reported hearing strong "sonic booms" prior to the quake. Sonic booms often precede Tesla induced events. (Early Warning Earthquake Network at San Jose, Jack Coles). W. R. Grace and company, through Agracetus was granted a patent to transgenic soybeans - the first attempt to gain world control of a staple food crop. The soybean industry is worth \$27 billion annually worldwide. The Soviets hold a May 1994 conference where they prepare a tightly coordinated plan to take power. Socialism and Communism is described as the future of mankind. A restoration of the Soviet Union is called for. It is expected that former Russian Vice President Rutskoi will gain

power in Moscow, and take control of Russia's powerful new biological, chemical and electromagnetic weapons. University of North Carolina finds that women employed in electrical trades are 38% more likely to die of breast cancer. For men, the risk of breast cancer in those occupations is six times normal. In the United States (Aug. 94) a program begins in the mind control arena which involves the use of scalar energy and photonic information fields, to last until December 1994. The Sunday Times in London (May 22, 1994) reports that the Western Blot "HIV" test gave a positive result to some 85% of African patients found to be "HIV" negative. Proteins from the leprosy germ, which infects millions in Africa, can show up as a false positive for "HIV" (detected by p24 protein presence). Resolution Trust Company (RTC) places three senior criminal investigators who worked on the Whitewater investigation on administrative leave. An emergency room doctor in Riverside, California, overcome by mysterious fumes while examining a dying woman files a \$6 million lawsuit, claiming she caught a blood disease that ate away her bones. The blood of the victim had an ammonia smell and contained unusual white and yellow crystals. The emergency room doctor reveals she woke up with muscle spasms, numbness, and shortness of breath after passing out in the emergency room. The government of Australia spends A\$120 million funding biotechnology, A\$30 million of which goes to the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization (CSIRO), which has researched transgenetics and seed genetics since the early 1970's. Australia was the first country to use recombinant DNA biopesticides. Note: A dangerous development in transgenic research is the development of plant species resistant to toxic chemical pesticides—permitting the poisoning of the people, but maintaining the profit incentive to produce food. At the moment, \$6 billion is spent in the United States to achieve this objective. Perhaps worse is the transgenic research going on with animals, who are having human genes spliced into their DNA. (Proto-Atlantean research tendencies?). Dietary Supplement Health Education Act of 1994. Under the law, the FDA has its role narrowed relative to regulating the \$2.5 billion supplement industry. The law places the burden of proof on the FDA when it claims a product is unsafe (isn't that backwards?) Additionally, the law establishes a presidential commission to review health claims on products. The law requires advertisers to prove claims of cures or disease prevention, but permits claims about how vitamins (synthetic, yet) and supplements promote good health. Manufacturers are to refrain from advertising health claims for vitamins, mineral and herbal products and amino acids for 4 years. (1998). Science News reports that scientists are "now realizing" that certain chemical pollutants chemically mimic female hormone estrogen. The effect is that normal sexual development in human males is being affected. Testicular cancer has risen. Sperm count has dropped 50% in men over the last 40 years. (Ref: Population control and disease production). Science News 7/2 & 7/15. Netherlands makes it a criminal act to use secret codes or words while using the telephone, under penalty of a 3-day disconnection and a - month prison sentence. (De Volkskrant 3/26/94). The National Crime Bill is passed in the U.S. The U.S. Commission for Immigration Reform, headed by former U.S. Rep. Barbara Jordan, calls for a National Computer Database containing the names of every legal citizen or legal alien holding Social Security numbers or Green Cards. Jordan urges Clinton to order a pilot program to test methods of accessing such a database. The proposed registry received bipartisan support in Congress, but alarmed privacy experts. (Notice that that they are dealing with "a pilot program to test access," automatically assuming that the registry is a done deal despite the lack of a national referendum). Tulsa World (1/11/94) revealed that Lawrence Livermore Laboratory has a secret 21 member "Project Woodpecker" team that just won a special award from the CIA and the National Security Agency. Bernard Eastlund (see 1987 on HAARP) reveals in the May-June issue of Microwave News, describes a "full, global shield of electrons created with RF transmitters." (See also 1994 HAARP). Major conference in Hawaii, with drug agents from the U.S. and six other countries (Honolulu 9/ 94) meeting to "develop a plan that would stop international trafficking." U.S. Senator Peter Domenici offers federal help in New Mexico in a state probe of animal mutilations. (U.S.A Today 9/21/94). (The same thing happened in the 1970's, didn't it?).

1995 Federal Prison population projected to consist of 75% drug offenders.

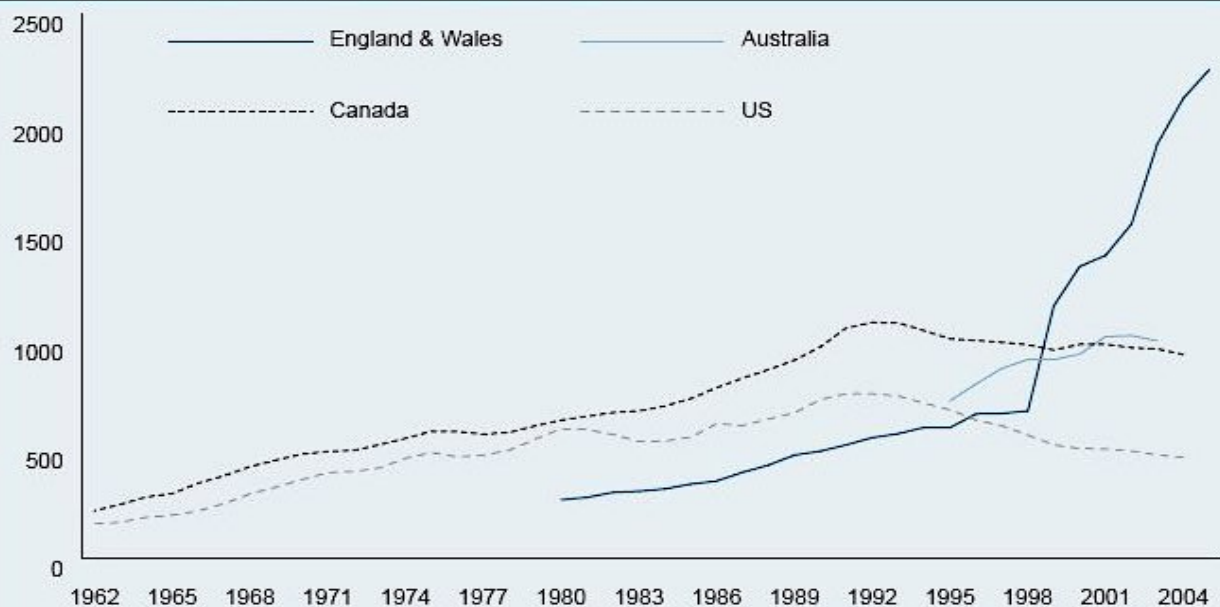
1996 New 68 acre National Reconnaissance Office Center in Virginia slated to open to manage intelligence agency satellites, electronics and surveillance systems.

1999 The year that the Satanic World Order is to be finally established through technology and mind control, based on over 70 years of mind control development imported from Europe and used in the US since the 1940's in succeeding waves of chemical and frequency projects designed to take control of the mind and behavior of the population under the cover of anti-credibility "alien abduction" scenarios and other mind control programs. ^{*16}

Stat

Criminals were caught shipping guns from Germany to a Sydney post office. Police said they had "broken a major supply route of guns into Australia". Police have also busted illegal arms dealers supplying criminals with Uzi's, M16's and M25 sniper rifles. Most guns stolen from licensed owners are rifles, but most crimes are committed with handguns, "which leads police to conclude they're coming from overseas". The 1996 reforms required guns to be registered and owners licensed, proving they had a "genuine cause" to have a gun. However most firearm murders in Australia's are done with illegal firearms, not legally registered firearms. According to Reuter and Mouzos' 2003 study, only one gun homicide in the two years following the 1996 buyback and gun reforms used a registered gun. The Australia Institute of Criminology (AIC) report of the 2006-07 fiscal year stated that 93% of firearms involved in homicides were not registered and were used by unlicensed individuals.—This is strong evidence demonstrating that reducing supply in the general population does little to deter the criminal element from obtaining guns. Besides producing no change on firearm homicide, the Australian gun reforms seem to have had unintended negative consequences. By 2008, there had been an increase of over 40% in assaults and 20% in sexual assaults. Violent crime as a whole has soared in Australia since the 1996 gun ban. AIC data shows that Australia has more violent crime per 100,000 people than the U.S. or Canada. Australia's violent crime rate is only outpaced by the UK, whose violent crime rate has skyrocketed since their late-90's gun ban. Professor Mason of George Washington University states: "What to conclude? Strict gun laws in [Great Britain and] Australia haven't made their people noticeably safer." ^{*17}

Trends in recorded violent crime in England and Wales, the United States, Canada, and Australia, rate per 100,000 persons, 1962-2004



Note: Violent crime comprises homicide, assault, sexual assault and robbery. Time periods charted reflect the availability of consistent, nationwide data for each country.

Sources

- *1 = <http://www.free-energy-info.com/Davidson.pdf>
- *2 = <http://avalonlibrary.net/ebooks/Truman%20Cash%20-%20The%20Programming%20of%20a%20Planet.pdf>
- *3 = <https://veritaspub.com/product/i-reality-and-subjectivity-1/>
- *4 = <https://me.me/i/sometimes-the-chains-that-prevent-us-from-being-free-are-17917045>
- *5 = http://calleman.com/content/articles/nov8_sixth_night.htm
- *6 = <https://thewordfoundation.org/thinking-and-destiny/>
- *7 = <http://willardmargueritebeecherfoundation.com/product/beyond-success-failure/>
- *8 = <https://archive.org/stream/MichaelTsarionIrishOriginsOfCivilizationVolume1/Michael%20Tsarion/Michael%20Tsarion%20-%20Weapons%20of%20Mass%20Destruction%20Found#page/n0/mode/2up>
- *9 = <http://rpflynn.com/post/156423570028/what-the-hell-just-happened-five-books-for>
- *10 = http://bastiat.org/en/the_law.html
- *11 = https://translate.google.com/translate?sl=auto&tl=en&js=y&prev=_t&hl=en&ie=UTF-8&u=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vedische-weisheit.de%2FZivilisation-Ideologie.html&edit-text=&act=url (Google translation)
- *12 = <https://liberalsbackwardsthenk.com/2018/03/02/leftists-lie-why-democrats-always-get-it-wrong/>
- *13 = <http://www.ener-chi.com/articles/cancer-is-not-a-disease/>
- *14 = <https://archive.org/details/LibidoDominandiSexualLiberationPoliticalControlE.MichaelJones2000>
- *15 = <http://www.lulu.com/us/en/shop/david-sereda/singularity/paperback/product-1476393.html>
- *16 = Compiled from: (1) <https://sites.google.com/site/humanevolution2008/clearing-out-1/> (2) <https://archive.org/stream/MichaelTsarionIrishOriginsOfCivilizationVolume1/Michael%20Tsarion/Michael%20Tsarion%20-%20Atlantis%20-%20Alien%20Visitation%20And%20Genetic%20Manipulation#page/n0/mode/2up> (3) Originally from <http://trifax.org>
- *17 = <http://thebelltowers.com/2014/07/21/gun-buyback-programs-a-lesson-in-futility/>

This research paper was created without commercial intent—all materials were discovered online.

Acknowledgments

To all uncredited authors (*Sources*), whose work was sampled for compilation into this document:

Thank *you*.

God

The *All* that *IS*.

Donate

Yearly

AISF welcomes non-tax deductible donations to continue spiritual research and fund development of a Light in Life™ Online app, to enable guides and users to measure their Self-healing progress.

Donate via PayPal (if/when research helps you) or Yearly (contributing to the foundation's future).

Contact

** PDF Documents may be freely shared/copied only if preserved entirely/unedited. © All IS Foundation, 2018.*